The Cygnet



Hale School Magazine Perth, Western Australia

DECEMBER, 1960

VOL. 19, No. 1

Registered at the General Post Office, Perth, for transmission by Post as a Periodical

The Cygnet



Hale School Magazine

Perth Western Australia 1960

VOL. XIX - - - No. 1

SHENTON PRINTING CO. PTY. LTD.
469 MURRAY STREET,
PERTH

Illustrations

"Cygnet" Committee	 15	Hockey	123
Mr. J. R. Prince	 23	Cadet Officers and	
Prefects	 29	N.C.O.'s	137
House Prefects	 51	A.T.C. Officers and	
Swimming	 67	N.C.O.'s	143
Life-Saving	 73	Navy Cadets Officers	
Cricket	 77	and N.C.O.'s	147
Rowing	 95	Athletics	159
Football	101	Tennis	169
Shooting	 119	"The Powers That Be"	181

Contents

Contents and Illustrations	5	Boxing	118
School Office Bearers	6-7	Shooting	121
Board of Governors	8	Hockey	122
Teaching Staff	8	Rugby	133
School Calendar	9-10	Cadets	135
Editorial	11	Air Training Corps	141
School Notes	14	Chess Notes	145
Speech Night and Head-		Navy Cadets	146
master's Report	26	Dramatic Society	151
Captain of School's Report	32	Debating Society	154
School Prizes	34	Interschool Christian	
	36	Fellowship	156
Sports Trophies		Exchanges	157
Colours	39	Athletics	158
Examination Results	40	Interschool Sports	163
Valete	44	Music and Art of Speech	167
Salvete	48	Science Notes	167
House Notes	49	TT!-	168
Swimming	66		
T:C-C	75	Junior School Notes	173
0:1.		Original Column	180
Cricket	76	Parents and Friends'	
Rowing	93	Association	191
Football	99	Old Haleians' Association	193

Captions from "Charitable Malice"

School Office Bearers

1960

Captain of School
R. D. Drewe.

Prefects

H. P. Caddy, T. S. Officer, H. C. J. Phillips.

House Prefects

J. W. Barrett, G. G. Bourne, P. M'C. Dowding, A. J. C. Foss, T. W. Gee, R. B. Gill, W. E. J. Groom, B. G. Hardie, B. K. Hepworth, J. T. Irvine, P. J. James, R. G. C. Jessop, R. N. Longley, K. A. S. Male, R. R. Merritt, C. D. Moffet, J. W. Offer, P. J. Underwood, H. Wheatley, S. M. O. Watson.

Sports Captains

ATHLETICS: W. E. J. Groom. CRICKET: H. C. J. Phillips. FOOTBALL: B. K. Hepworth. HOCKEY: R. D. Drewe. LIFE-SAVING: R. D. Drewe. ROWING: J. E. Little. SWIMMING: R. D. Drewe. TENNIS: P. J. James.

Committees

"The Cygnet": Mr. A. C. Marshall, Mr. W. F. Longley, R. D. Drewe (Editor), H. Wheatley (Secretary), G. G. Bourne, H. P. Caddy, A. J. C. Foss, R. B. Gill, R. L. Macmillan, C. D. Moffet, J. W. Offer, H. C. J. Phillips, A. W. Rees, P. J. Underwood.

Debating: Mr. G. N. Altorfer, P. J. Underwood (President), A. W. Rees (Secretary), K. W. Court, P. M'C. Dowding, R. D. Drewe, R. L. Macmillan, C. D. Moffet, T. H. Sharp, A. M. Trethowan, H. Wheatley.

Dramatics: Mr. A. Kruse, R. D. Drewe (President), T. W. Gee (Secretary), T. S. Officer (Treasurer), R. L. Macmillan, A. W. Rees, P. J. Underwood, D. K. Walker.

School Office Bearers

SPORTS COUNCIL: The Headmaster, Messrs. G. N. Altorfer, W. R. Corr, C. P. Davey, P. W. Davies, A. S. Fletcher, M. Haydock, M. W. Mill. J. T. Irvine (Secretary), J. A. Trinder (Records Steward), H. P. Caddy, R. D. Drewe, B. K. Hepworth, P. J. James, J. E. Little, H. C. J. Phillips, P. J. Underwood.

COLOURS COMMITTEE: Mr. W. R. Corr, Mr. C. P. Davey, R. D. Drewe, J. T. Irvine, H. C. J. Phillips.

ATHLETICS: R. D. Drewe, H. P. Caddy, B. K. Hepworth, R. G. C. Jessop, T. S. Officer, H. C. J. Phillips.

CRICKET: Mr. C. P. Davey, H. C. J. Phillips, A. J. C. Foss.

FOOTBALL: Mr. C. P. Davey, B. K. Hepworth, H. C. J. Phillips.

HOCKEY: Mr. A. S. Fletcher, R. D. Drewe, R. R. Merritt.

ROWING: Mr. P. W. Davies, J. E. Little, T. S. Officer.

SWIMMING: Mr. A. S. Fletcher, R. D. Drewe, M. J. MacDermott.

Cadet Unit Officers

ARMY: Captain L. Drake, O.C.; Lieutenant G. I. Wall, 2-I.C.; Under Officers G. G. Bourne, A. J. C. Foss, T. S. Officer, H. C. J. Phillips, P. J. Underwood.

AIR FORCE: Flight-Lieutenant T. D. Hoar, Cadet Under Officers H. P. Caddy, R. D. Drewe, J. W. Barrett, S. M. O. Watson.

NAVY: Lieut. P. W. Davies, Sub-Lieut. K. W. Court, Sub-Lieut. M. J. MacDermott.

Board of Governors

HON. LESLIE CRAIG (Chairman)
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF PERTH
THE RIGHT REVEREND BISHOP R. E. FREETH
Mr. JUSTICE J. E. VIRTUE

Q. R. STOW, Esq. L. E. FETHERS, Esq. R. I. AINSLIE, Q.C. H. F. COOKE, Esq.

Jeaching Staff

Headmaster:

Mr. J. R. PRINCE, M.A.

Deputy Headmaster:

Mr. A. C. MARSHALL, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Senior Assistant:

Mr. L. DRAKE, B,A., A.T.T.I.

School Chaplain:

REV. R. E. DAVIS, LL.B., Th.L.

Masters:

Messrs. E. B. ADAMS, G. N. ALTORFER, J. Q. CARLIN, W. R. CORR, C. P. DAVEY, Dip. Phys. Ed., T.T.C., P. W. DAVIES, B.A., Dip.Ed., L. DRAKE, B.A., A.T.T.I., M. HAYDOCK, B.Sc. (Hons.), T. D. HOAR, B.Sc., R. L. JUNIPER, A. KRUSE, B.A., (Hons.), D. A. MILNE, B.A., Dr. B. V. PUSENJAK, LL.D., Pol. Sc. D., L. V. SHIELDS, B.A., Dip.Ed., G. I. WALL, B.A. (Syd.).

Junior School:

Mr. M. W. MILL, A.T.T.I. Messrs. A. S. FLETCHER, W. F. LONGLEY, Mrs. U. De ROUFFIGNAC

Music and Art of Speech:

Mrs. H. L. NOTTAGE, L.R.S.M., L.A.S.A.

Physical Training:

Mr. L. V. SHIELDS, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Dancing:

Miss L. WILSON

Boxing:

Mr. D. RYAN

Carpentry:

Mr. R. A. BARKER

School Calendar

1960

". . . how brimful of nothing . . ."

FEBRUARY

9—School Commenced.

25—School Swimming Sports at Crawley.

26-27—Cup Match v. Aquinas College, at King's Park.

MARCH

1—Junior School Swimming Sports.

4-5-1st XI v. Scotch, at King's Park.

7—Old Boys Day—Assembly and Cricket and Tennis Matches.

8—Junior Interschool Swimming Sports, at Crawlev Baths.

12-Interschool Swimming at Guildford.

18-19-Cup Match v. Guildford, at G.G.S.

25-26-1st XI v. Wesley, at King's Park.

26—School Rowing Regatta, at Crawley Bay.

APRIL

1-2—Cup Match v. Christ Church, at Christ Church.

14-18—Easter Weekend.

23—Head of the River Race.

29—Cadet Camp Begins.

MAY

5-End of Term.

24—Second Term Commences.

IUNE

1—Football v. Aquinas College, at Aquinas College.

4—Hockey v. Aquinas College, at Aquinas College.

8—Football v. Scotch College, at Scotch College. 11—Hockey v. Scotch College, at Scotch College.

15—Football v. Guildford Grammar School, at Hale School (Subiaco Oval).

18—Hockey v. Guildford Grammar School, at Hale School.

22—Football v. Christ Church Grammar School, at Hale School.

25—Hockey v. Christ Church Grammar School, at Hale School.

29-Football v. Wesley College, at Hale School.

JULY

2—Hockey v. Wesley College, at Hale School.

School Calendar

JUNE 30 - JULY 3-Visit of New Headmaster, Mr. Prince.

JULY

3-Laying of Foundation Stone of War Memorial.

6-Football v. Old Boys, at Subiaco.

8–11—Long Weekend. 13—Football v. Aquinas College, at Hale School. 16-Hockey v. Aquinas College, at Hale School.

18—2nd Term Exams. Commence.

20—Football v. Scotch College, at Hale School. 23—Hockey v. Scotch College, at Hale School. 27—Football v. Guildford Grammar School, at

Guildford Grammar School.

30-Hockey v. Guildford Grammar School at Guildford Grammar School.

AUGUST

3-Football v. Christ Church Grammar School, at Christ Church Grammar School.

4-School Boxing.

6-Hockey v. Christ Church Grammar School, at Christ Church Grammar School.

10-Football v. Wesley College, at Wesley College.

12-Prefects' Dance, at Cygnet Hall.

12-Entries close at School for Public Exams.

15-17-Senior School Play. 18—End of Second Term.

SEPTEMBER

1—Entries close at University for Public Exams. 6—3rd Term Commences.

8—Former King Peter Visits School. 14—New Headmaster's First Assembly.

17-Cadet Marching-Out Parade. 28-Senior School Athletic Sports.

OCTOBER

4—Junior School Sports. 5—Show Day Holiday. 22-Interschool Sports.

24-Final Exams. for Leaving and Junior Forms.

NOVEMBER

17—School 3rd Term Exams. 19—Hale Scholarship Exams.

21-Junior and Leaving Exams.

DECEMBER

5—Speech Night.

The Cygnet

Vol. XIX

DECEMBER, 1960

No. 1

Hale School Magazine



EDITORIAL

After glancing through the Editorials of numerous "Cygnets" I have come to the conclusion that many of my predecessors were cold, humourless fellows, judging by the deep gloom and misgivings which prevail in their Editorials from the first sorrowful sentence to the last mournful full stop. Before I am severely looked down-the-nose-at for this seemingly unethical behaviour I must explain my views. By all means let us be ardently patriotic towards our school, let us wear its colours honourably and proudly and violently oppose anything which may lower or tarnish its good name. On the other hand let us not become dull, flag-waving simpletons lacking in imagination and "joie de vivre." Our school years are perhaps the happiest and most light-hearted of our lives, so when we are old and wizened and varicoseveined let us look back and remember the happiness and joy we experienced here. And it is when we glance through old "Cygnets" that a flood of memories comes back. I think we should try to make them happy ones.

To justify our standing as one of the foremost literary efforts of the time the "Cygnet" should join its contemporaries, "Time," "The New York Times" and "The Saturday Evening Post," in voicing its sympathies towards one or other of the candidates in the forthcoming Presidential elections. Unfortunately, the issue must be decided without our great influence, for the "Cygnet" regrettably does not go to press until late November, not

that the influence which the "Cygnet" commands throughout the school magazine reading world would win many votes for either Senator Kennedy or Mr. Nixon, for we, the Editorial Committee, are all for Mr. Jim Scweez, a little-known but highly successful chicken-sexer hailing from Buck Tooth, Arkansas, and to all the other political slogans we add our faithful cry:

"There's no Fleas on Scweez!" or "It's Grim without Jim!"

Nineteen hundred and sixty has been an important year to our civilization, but looking back we see that it has all been rather chaotic. At one stage in the year, in second term, the End of the World seemed sure to cancel our Hockey match against Guildford, and several boys were seen unobtrusively stocking up in the Tuckshop or pensively regarding the fortified walls of the Boarding House cellar. The 6A "Blind Tin" was amazingly full on July 14th also; whether our eventual salvation was due to the repentance of 6A or to other, more profound reasons is not for us to say.

Nineteen hundred and sixty has shown us many facets of human behaviour—shoes have been rudely thumped on United Nations' desk tops, copies of "Lady Chatterley's Lover" have been handed over countless book store counters into innumerable crude little hands and crises have taken place all over the world, from Collie to the Congo, in industry and in politics. People all over the place have been revolting this year and even whales have been surreptitiously decomposing on our south-west beaches. How lucky we are that no inventor has yet come up with "Odourama" or "Smellies"!

That most recent invasion upon our hitherto simple and unsophisticated lives, T.V. has now firmly established itself and is in danger of ousting French essays and Maths A. assignments from their previously unchallenged popularity. It has, in fact, severely affected their ratings—a fact justified in a recent survey of Mock Leaving results. "Gunsmoke" has rapidly overtaken "La boucherie de ma tante" and Harmonic Progressions have lost much of their former appeal to "Sunset Strip." The French essays and Maths. A assignments have it over T.V., however, with their ingenious audience-participation schemes every November.

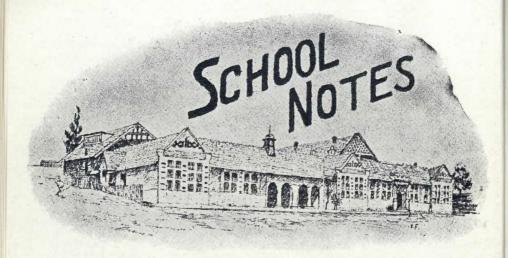
In our own small community, here at school, this year has also been a momentous one. Like the Congo we have entered a new phase in our development, but fortunately, unlike the Congo, we have had no riots or stonings to speak of, and, we are glad to say, we are not open to Russian influence. Apart from a few little ill-fated uprisings, of which the boycott of the Tuckshop stands out as a strong socialist attempt to thwart the monopolistic, capitalistic practice of selling quarter poppy-seed rolls

for half poppy-seed rolls (an uprising soon put down by martial force), this year has been remarkably serene.

It is to the credit of the School that we have kept our serenity this year, but then perhaps it wasn't too great an effort for we have always been great exponents of "the great Australian feeling" and so long as a school day is liberally sprinkled with free periods and P.T. periods most of us manage to survive. Those that don't presumably become fodder for Mr. Matson's incinerator, which continues to intoxicate 6A noses with its fragrance throughout every lunch break.

This Editorial would be incomplete without shedding a journalistic tear or two for our old school, which all of us are leaving this year. Memories are rich and plentiful in its grey limestone walls and bare, hard lawns, to us and to hundreds of boys and men throughout the State and Australia. To us it has been an integral part of our lives, an old, even decrepit, but much loved building. Havelock Street and Hale School seem as inseparable to us at Downing Street and the Prime Minister's residence or Fleet Street and the newspaper world. To us our Hale School will always be this one.

To the new generations of boys growing up in the school, however, and to those of the future, the new Hale School will be their schoolboy home, and in time will acquire those customs and traditions which make a great Public School. The new schoolboys will not be alone in their feeling for the new school, however, for though it provides no memories and twinges of nostalgia for him, every Old Boy will be an enthusiastic builder in its construction as a great school and a builder with that most important of materials, that which binds all Hale boys together, "Duty"!



"the precious hours of youth misspent . . ."

FIRST TERM, 1960

School Began on Tuesday, the 9th of February, and after the initial 'settling-in' period, four school prefects were appointed: R. D. Drewe, H. P. Caddy, T. S. Officer and H. C. J. Phillips.

With sport away to a quick start, H. C. J. Phillips was reappointed Captain of Cricket for 1960.

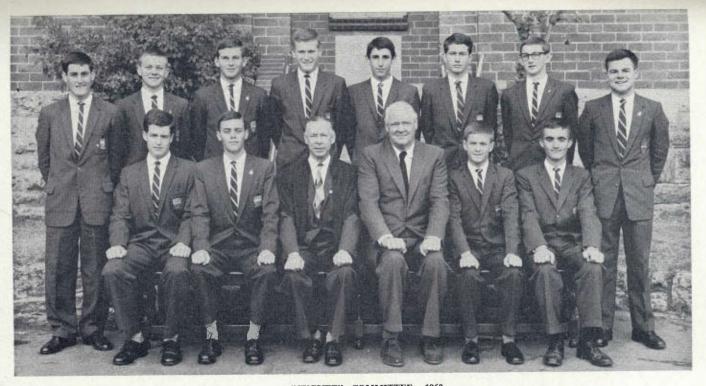
The Debating Committee was appointed on the 22nd of February, Mr. Altorfer being master in charge and P. J. Underwood, President.

To assist the School Prefects in their duties, House Prefects were appointed on the 25th of February.

We played our first cup match against Aquinas on the 26th of February, with A. J. C. Foss Vice-Captain of Cricket.

Guildford Grammar School held an invitation swimming meeting at their new Olympic pool, and Hale was well represented.

Mr. V. S. Murphy, headmaster since 1948, retired on Monday the 29th of February. Mr. Murphy's last assembly was, we hope, one he will always remember. We must all be thankful to Mr. Murphy for what he did for the school during his term of office. The same night, a farewell was held by the Parents



"CYGNET" COMMITTEE, 1960

BACK ROW: A. J. C. Foss, G. G. Bourne, H. P. Caddy, R. L. Macmillan, R. B. Gill, P. J. Underwood, J. W. Offer, H. C. J. Phillips.

FRONT ROW: C. D. Moffet, R. D. Drewe, Mr. A. C. Marshall, Mr. W. F. Longley, H. Wheatley, A. W. Rees.

and Friends' Association in Cygnet Hall. At the gathering, Mr. Murphy was made first honorary member of the P. & F. Association.

The Hon. Leslie Craig turned the first sod of earth in the construction of the new school at Wembley Downs, on Wednesday, the 9th of March. Boys of Hale, parents of boys, and friends of the school were present at this historic ceremony.

On Thursday the 10th, the name of the new Headmaster was announced in the morning paper. He is Mr. J. R. Prince, a House master in the well-known New South Wales King's School.

- R. D. Drewe was elected Captain of Swimming to lead the Hale team in the Inter-School Swimming Sports on Saturday, March 12th.
- R. D. Drewe was also appointed Captain of School on Tuesday, March the 15th.

Hale played Guildford on Saturday, the 19th, in the Darlot Cup cricket series.

Saturday, the 26th of March, saw three school activities. There was a Cup Match versus Wesley, the School Rowing Regatta, and the Life-Saving Competition, which was led by Robert Drewe.

R. D. Drewe was elected Captain of Hockey on Wednesday, April the 7th. Practice started immediately, and R. R. Merritt was elected Vice-Captain.

The Tennis team won the Mursell Shield for the first time since 1950, on the 9th of April. Well done, Tennis Team.

In the Wesley Rowing Regatta, also on Saturday the 9th, our First VIII came third to Scotch and Christ Church, also a commendable effort.

J. T. Irvine and H. C. J. Phillips were chosen to play in the Combined Public Schools cricket match against the Combined Government Schools XI. The match was played at Scotch College.

On Monday, the 11th of April, the Captain of Tennis, P. J. James, was presented in Assembly with the Mursell Shield.

The Rowers' Assembly took place on the Friday before the big race. Our crews were given a few words of encouragement from their coaches, and the coxes were presented with their megaphones.

Our First VIII came third to Scotch and Christ Church in the Head of the River. Our congratulations go to Scotch and Christ Church and to our own rowers for their fine efforts.

The Rowers' Dance was held on Saturday night, and both the coaches and Mr. Marshall were present at a most enjoyable function.

On Thursday, the 27th of April, the Prefects were inducted by the Hon. Leslie Craig, who stressed the honour of their position.

The Army cadets went to Camp on Friday the 28th of April, and the A.T.C. left the following Monday for a combined Camp-Bivouac.

The rest of the school broke up on May the 5th for two weeks' well-earned holiday.

SECOND TERM

SECOND TERM COMMENCED ON MAY 24TH, and was off to a promising start with football. Practices began early in the term.

B. K. Hepworth was re-elected Captain of Football soon after the term commenced, and H. C. J. Phillips was elected Vice-Captain.

The first Alcock Cup match was played against Aquinas on June 1st. Hale won, the win inspiring the team with expectations of a successful season.

Mr. J. R. Prince, the new Headmaster, visited the school from the 29th June to July 3rd. During his stay, the foundation stone of the Old Boys' Memorial Hall was laid. The ceremony was a great success, parents and friends attending from both city and country. The gathering was addressed by members of the Board of Governors, Bishop Riley, and Mr. Prince.

Mr. Prince met many of the Old Boys of the school at a dinner held at Cygnet Hall on Saturday, July 2nd.

Our Hockey Team, led by Robert Drewe, played its first hockey match against Aquinas on Saturday, June 4th.

Hale 1st XVIII lost badly to Scotch on Wednesday, 8th in spite of the team's determined first-half effort. We played Guildford on the 15th, and defeated Christchurch on the 22nd.

The Hockey teams also played Christchurch that week, their matches being played at Christchurch on Saturday, June 25th.

The sporting outlook for the rest of the term was highlighted by another convincing win over Christchurch, and by the visit to Assembly of three old boys, John Rosser, John Ledder and Berry Durston, resplendent in their green Olympic blazers. Mr. Gra Rosser, well known to all the school, and John Rosser, the stroke of the Australian Eight, spoke to the Assembly and the whole school gave them three hearty cheers!

House matches were played later in the term this year and resulted in Buntine winning from Wilson.

On Friday, August 12th, the Prefects' Dance was held in "Cygnet Hall" and senior students and their partners were met by the Acting Headmaster, the Captain of the School and Mrs. Drewe. Johnny Regan's band ensured the evening being an enjoyable one.

On the 15th, 16th and 17th August, the Dramatic Society presented "Journey's End," produced by Mr. A. Kruse and set in a front line trench in the first World War. The packed hall on every night judged the play a great success.

The Navy cadets went to camp on August 15th for a week's training at H.M.A.S. "Leeuwin".

The A.T.C. cadets attending the N.C.O. and C.U.O. training schools left on Thursday, 18th August, for a fortnight's camp at R.A.A.F. Station, Pearce.

The remainder of the school left on Thursday for two weeks, five days of holidays.

THIRD TERM

THIRD TERM commenced on Tuesday, September 6th.

The school was honoured by a visit from His Majesty ex-King Peter II of Yugoslavia, who addressed a special assembly. During his short visit to W.A. King Peter was staying at the residence of Dr. P. V. Pusenjak.

The new headmaster, Mr. J. R. Prince, took up his duties in the second week of term, attending his first Assembly on September 14th.

The annual marching out paarde for the three services was held on Saturday, 18th September. The cadets were well turned out, and displays were given by both the A.T.C. and the Army Cadets. The Tobruk Trophy, awarded to the most efficient Army cadet, was won by Staff-Sgt. Garland.

The School Athletic Sports on Wednesday, 28th September, resulted in a win for Faulkner House. B. K. Hepworth and W. E. J. Groom were equal open champions for 1960.

After the school sports, the Inter-school training squad, under the untiring supervision of Mr. Haydock, began the rigorous job of training for the big event on October 22nd.

In spite of heavy opposition our athletes represented Hale well at the Inters. To Scotch College may we extend our congratulations; to our own boys, and Captain W. E. J. Groom, hearty thanks for a job well done.

The Parents and Friends' Association presented a small bus to the school on Friday, November 4th. This will be a wonderful help towards solving the transport problem at Wembley Downs.

Under Mr. Prince's guidance, we look forward to the school doing even better at the New School in 1961 than it has during its many years of residence in Havelock Street.

Many of us will miss the mellowed, scratched and inky walls of the Old Hale. But, as always, the Old must give way to the New, and the New School promises a wealth of opportunities never experienced by the present members of Hale.

The School is grateful to Dr. D. M. McWhae, who has long been interested in the school, for the gift of a valuable microscope.

Contributions to Charities this year have totalled some £80.

RESIGNATION OF MR. V. S. MURPHY

It was a real shock to the School, Boys and Staff alike, when the resignation of Mr. Murphy was announced at the end of February last.

All of us knew something of what the Headmaster had gone through in second term last year, but only those closest to him knew the cheerfulness and pluck with which he had faced not only the pain and inconvenience of his operations and convalescence but also the frustration, so galling to a man as active as he is, that he had to endure in his 'helplessness'.

However, it had all taken a heavy toll of his powers, though we were not prepared for the sudden announcement of his resignation.

We do not propose here to say anything of his career prior to his coming to Hale School. The appropriate "Cygnet" has that duly recorded. We propose to do just two things.

First, we would pay tribute to V. S. Murphy as a man. As such he hated anything that was sly or mean, anything of the behind-one's-back nature. He always knocked very loudly on the Common Room door before entering—indicative of his scorn of sneaking in on the men he employed. Similarly, once he had engaged a Master he believed in trusting him to do his job.

As far as the boys were concerned, he was always ready—some boys may have a rather guilty feeling, only too ready—to give them the benefit of the doubt, if the faintest shadow of it existed, in any case of misbehaviour.

Again, as a sportsman in the best sense of the word, to him the result of any game was far less important than the way the game was played.

Yet where we saw him at his best—only Old Boys, Staff and a few of the Seniors perhaps will realise this—was in those delightfully easy after dinner speeches at Old Boys' gatherings when he was literally never at a loss for a word.

In Mr. V. S. Murphy's departure from Hale School all those connected with the School feel that they have lost not just a Headmaster but also a personal friend.

The second thing we would do is to record how strongly we felt for him in his disappointment that he did not have the opportunity to see, as Headmaster, the fulfilment of his dreams at Wembley Downs.

The presentations made to him at the time of his relinquishing the Headmastership were no token gifts; they were the outward sign of the regret for a broken link in a chain of very genuine friendship.

MR. PRINCE'S APPOINTMENT

It was with considerable jubilation that The Chairman of the Board of Governors, The Hon. Leslie Craig, announced last May that Mr. John Russell Prince (M.A., Camb.) of The King's School, Sydney, had been appointed Headmaster to succeed Mr. V. S. Murphy. Mr. Craig's jubilation, he frankly admitted, was because the Board had secured "a very good man."

Mr. Prince, who was a scholar at Winchester College, England, graduated with Honours in Physics at Downing College, Cambridge. His knowledge of, and interest in, the teaching of Physics has already made itself felt in his constructive approach to the Science Block and its appointments and equipment at Wembley Downs.

At the King's School Mr. Prince was in charge of one of the boarding houses and here again the plans for the new houses at Wembley Downs have had his critical scanning before being finally put into execution. His interest in athletics has yet to make itself felt.

The new Headmaster saw service with the British Fleet Air Arm during World War II, during which he visited and first became interested in Australia.

Mr. and Mrs. Prince have a young family of four to break in their new environment in the West.

Mr. Prince comes with unbounded enthusiasm and energy. We have seen proof of that already. But he comes also, self-confessedly, with a tremendous sense of the responsibility he has assumed in becoming Headmaster of Hale at this vital stage of its development.

Although formal welcomes are now things of the past, those responsible for the production of the "Cygnet" feel that they must take this their first opportunity to extend their welcome, too, to the new Headmaster, Mrs. Prince and their young family; to assure Mr. Prince of their sense of loyalty; and to wish him a happy and fruitful stay at Hale.

OBITUARIES

We record the deaths this year of two men full of years and highly respected at Hale School.

Charles Hadley came out of his retirement from the Education Department to control the affairs of the School when Dr. Buntine was on leave for War Service.



Though coming to a type of school different from that which was his life's work, he won the respect and affection of Staff and Boys alike.

George Rogers, whose name will always remain synonymous with rowing in W.A., coached the Hale Crew over a long span of years and instilled in many Old Boys his own spirit of determination and set them a wonderful example of a sturdy physique.

May future generations never forget these two men of Hale.

Death also came to one still in his early prime. Ian St. John-Bridson, for a short while on the resident staff, met an untimely death in a car accident last July.

To the friends and relatives of these men the "Cygnet" extends its deep sympathy.

Speech Night

". . . the Hall scarce kept awake . . ."

1959

Speech Night was Held on Monday, December 7, on the lawn between the school and the Boarding House. The School was privileged in having present as Guest of Honour His Excellency, The Governor, Sir Charles Gairdner. After the National Anthem had been played the Opening Prayer was said by the Rev. A. MacDonald. This was followed by the reports of the Captain of the School and the Headmaster. His Excellency the Governor then presented the scholastic prizes and sports trophies.

The night was concluded by the moving of a vote of thanks to His Excellency by the Chairman of the Board of Governors.

Headmaster's Report

"First I Wish to Add My Own Personal Welcome to Your Excellency for honouring us this evening and to Lady Gairdner, who graciously accepted our invitation to come to our Speech Night.

"Tonight marks the end of the 101st year of the School's history. It is the end of its first year after its return to the Church and under its newly constituted Board of Governors. It is the year in which plans at long last have been completed for the rebuilding of the School."

The Headmaster went on to review the events of the year and comment on the general activities of the School, including the scholastic achievements of the various forms.

He pointed out that the Leaving results were very good and were more solid than brilliant. Seven Commonwealth Scholarships were obtained and in addition R. J. Underwood was awarded one of the two Forestry Scholarships, while E. Wheatley obtained a Dental Bursary.

A complete record of all these and the activities of the year is in the "Cygnet."

The Headmaster continued, saying: "The vexed question of homework is always with us. Again I ask parents to co-operate with masters by seeing that their boys have good conditions for home study and by letting us know if boys have too much or too little homework. This is very difficult to judge, but, if a parent is in doubt, he should not hesitate to confer with his son's form master. One should be sensible in the matter of homework. We lay down timetables according to which a boy in first year is expected to do about 1½ hours, in second year about 2 hours and so on. Now, these times are only for the guidance of parents and should refer to the time to be taken by one of the slower boys. Homework should not be a drudgery, nor looked on as a sort of punishment. Some home study is essential, even in very elementary classes. It is a period of extra practice in "skill" subjects; it provides training in rote-learning and memory development, or it is a period of preparation of material in anticipation of new work. Some boys can do assigned work very rapidly; others are very slow at certain types of work. If a boy finishes an assignment easily, he should be allowed to read or indulge in some hobby. The important thing is to have him cultivate good work habits. We have from time to time furnished parents with hints on home study. The time is ripe for a re-issue of these hints."

Speaking of the distractions of T.V. and its educational value, the Headmaster said televised programmes in schools must be used to the best advantage. Criticism from America shows that T.V. equipment in schools is used merely to repeat endlessly filmed lectures which could just as easily be screened with a movie projector. Of T.V. he said, "It is not a money saver. It is an added and, often expensive, tool; it is a highly specialized aid to effective teaching, and probably is best used when used to illustrate special techniques."

He pointed out the various aids that are used in every classroom now. These included the still and movie projector, with or without sound, the radio and the tape recorder. He stressed the importance of these being used sparingly and with intelligence by the teacher. T.V. was different from these in that it had an all absorbing power—it might be called a species of hypnotic power. He said that the novelty will take many years to wear off and meanwhile children should be encouraged to be sensible in their viewing. T.V. companies should see that their programmes are worth while. The Headmaster expressed his hope that the parents of boys would play their part in encouraging clean, wholesome pursuits and setting an example of sensible and moderate behaviour. This year the Heads of Schools again circularised parents on social behaviour.

Continuing he said, "Our schools certainly provide plenty to occupy our young people. The Captain of the School has given you an account of games and other activities. As far as games are concerned one of the chief problems of a school is to ensure that boys have a proper sense of proportion. A Headmaster has to face pressure groups of various kinds—from parents and particularly from Old Boys-especially if a school is not having a run of success. It has even been suggested that sports scholarships be given. Heaven forbid! By all means let us develop skill by the use of good coaches. Let us develop a healthy enthusiasm and zest for games. If we are fortunate to have a number of gifted boys we may win interschool competitions. If we do not win, let us be sensible and not think that the end of the world has come! There is much senseless criticism of coaches—and of headmasters! At the recent Headmasters' conference one very well known Headmaster from another State said, "I am a good Headmaster now. We have just won the football!" Public memory is short-lived. We have not been successful in major events for the last two or three years. Yet, since the War, we have won the rowing as many times as all the schools put together, and we have won the cricket more times than any other single school. There are successes also in unofficial sports such as tennis and life-saving. This year our Cadets won the 5th Cadet Brigade shooting, competing in the "B" Division, by 19 points more than won the "A" division, whilst we provided the overall champion shot, Hardie. We won the Herbert Edwards Cup for junior tennis; and our A.T.C. won the interflight swimming. In rowing we visited Adelaide and defeated Adelaide Scotch on their own tricky course. More recently our crews won invitation races for VIIIs and IVs at the Aquinas regatta. It is of interest to note that three of our younger old boys are in the State Crew. The first Cricket XI has defeated all the schools it has met in the preliminary matches this season and should develop into a good side. The standard of games through the middle and junior schools is very high. In the recent athletic season there was tremendous enthusiasm and the team acquitted itself very well."

The Headmaster expressed his wish to thank sincerely the members of the staff who had coached not only first teams but also under-age and Junior school teams. In addition the School appreciated the voluntary services given by Mr. Ross Little, Mr.



STANDING: T. S. Officer, H. P. Caddy.
SITTING: R. D. Drewe, The Headmaster, H. C. J. Phillips.

Guy Negus, Mr. W. T. Irvine and Mr. D. Durston in rowing. It was of interest to know that Mr. Shields had just built a rowing training craft similar to those used at Oxford and Cambridge. Even the faults of mature rowers could be smoothed out. He also acknowledged the help of Mr. A. M. Dickson and Mr. D. R. Anderson in swimming and life-saving and Mr. G. H. Christian and others in athletics.

He announced the appointment of Rev. Russell E. Davis as full-time School Chaplain. Mr. Davis had the added qualifications of being a robust games man.

Outlining important events during the year, the Headmaster noted the formation of the Hale Parents and Friends' Association and the reorganization of the Old Haleians War Memorial Appeal. Also of more general interest he mentioned the Headmasters' Conference of Australia, which was attended by some sixty headmasters and which was held in W.A. for the first time.

Before he concluded the Headmaster expressed his desire to thank most sincerely those who had helped him in his fourteen years at Hale. "Mr. W. L. Brine who was chairman of the Board of Governors when I was appointed, Mr. E. Thorley Loton, who succeeded him, and Mr. Leslie Craig, the present chairman, have always been sympathetic to any proposals I have made," said the Headmaster. He gave as example the building of the tennis courts, the boat shed, and the acquisition of Junior House.

He extended his thanks to Mr. Marshall for his taking over the Headmastership and to other members of the staff who had willingly put up with trying conditions, Mr. Haydock, and the members of the domestic staff of the Boarding House, and most of all to Miss Twine and to her assistant Mrs. Elliott for their most pleasant co-operation. He also thanked the prefects and house prefects under the leadership of Garry Zeck for their loyal support.

He concluded, saying: To all those who are leaving I give my good wishes for happy and useful lives. To those returning I wish a successful and enjoyable year. Though I will not as Headmaster be able to see completed the plans on which I had set my heart, I wish the School a worthy fulfilment of the hopes that so many of use who have been at the School have had."

Captain of School's Report

"Mr. Chairman, Your Excellency, Your Grace, Ladies and Gentlemen,—

"Tonight, on behalf of the School, it is my privilege to welcome our Guest of Honour Sir Charles Gairdner, who has consented to present the prizes this evening. We are indeed honoured and grateful, sir.

"This year was another one of mixed results, and although our success was moderate, the attitude on the whole has been one of enthusiasm.

"The swimming team felt the absence of, and realised their past indebtedness to, Mr. Altorfer, who devoted to us all his spare time during the swimming season. We also appreciated what time Mr. Dickson was able to spare for us. We are most fortunate to have Mr. Harry Kelly, the State's leading coach, training our squad for the coming season.

"The Life-Saving team, however, was coached by an old boy, Mr. David Anderson, who is a member of the Royal Life-Saving Society. Under his guidance the School won its heat and finished fifth in the final.

"The rowers gave of their best on the day, but our congratulations must go to Christ Church on a fine win. This year Scotch College, Adelaide, reciprocated our 1955 invitation and, after spending a week in Adelaide, our VIII defeated their hosts by three-quarters of a length.

"The somewhat inexperienced cricket XI found the opposition of a high standard. We are not to be deterred, however, as the potential team for 1960 has shown good form this term in defeating very convincingly Christ Church, Wesley and Scotch.

"This year hockey was made an interschool sport, but the XI was hampered by limited training facilities owing to lack of space.

"Enthusiasm marked the beginning of the football season, and was maintained very ably by its Captain, Barry Hepworth. Here again we saw some good play and fine sportsmanship.

"On the more successful side, however, we have tennis. Although it is not an official sport any more, we entered the winning Under 15 team in the Herbert Edwards Memorial Cup. Our open team had a close tussle with Kent Street High School in the final of the Mursell Shield but were defeated.

"It appears that Mr. Drake, our Commanding Officer, is not satisfied with his Long Service Medal and Clasp for 32 years army service, but is now attempting to add a bar to it.

"Much can be said for Athletics this season. The main success goes to Mr. Haydock, who was master-in-charge. This year each of the staff had some specific part in the training programme. Those given major responsibility were Mr. Shields, who designed and conducted the circuit training; Mr. Milne, hurdling; Mr. Davey, the high jump; Mr. Hoar, the broad jump.

"The Dramatic Society produced Agatha Christie's "Ten Little Niggers." It was a most enjoyable evening, the main credit for which must go to Mr. A. Kruse.

"The Debating Society had a major share of wins this year.

"Mr. Longley again successfully produced the Junior School entertainment.

"The Prefects' Dance is to be held tomorrow night in Cygnet Hall. Our sincere thanks go in advance to Mrs. Murphy and the mothers of the 6A boys.

"At this stage I would like to thank my fellow Prefects and House Prefects for their co-operation throughout the year.

"Spech Night is a time when those who are leaving school, and who have lived school life to the fullest, reflect on their career with widely varied feelings. I say reflect, because it is those boys who are responsible for keeping the name of Hale School alive. They realise clearly, some rather belatedly, their duties and obligations to the School. Therefore, I say to those who return learn to work together as well as play together, and when there is conflict, put the School before yourself, thus becoming a foundation stone in the second century of the history of Hale School."

School Prizes

". . . th' inestimable prize . . ."

JUNIOR SCHOOL

PREPARATORY

 Sixth
 R. G. Tauss

 Fifth
 R. Tarik

 Fourth
 A. M. Cowin

 Third
 A. D. Self

 Second
 I. W. Parker

 Dux of Form
 P. B. C. Harris

 DIVISION I First - P. G. Schnell DIVISION II Honour Prize G. A. Rankine-Wilson Third - - I. M. Barrett Second - W. O. de C. Walters THIRD REMOVE John Bradner Leworthy Hill

Memorial - F. P. Randell

Peet Honour Prize - J. S. Roberts

Seventh - E. D. Fethers

Sixth - D. N. McDaniel

Fifth - G. E. Taylor

Third - G. E. Taylor

Third - C. M. J. Leys

Second - C. D. J. Irvine

Dux of Junior Dux of Prep. - M. G. Michelides FIRST REMOVE Peet Honour Prize - G. Dean Third - - - - M. T. Hill Second - - - G. J. Cole Dux of Form - T. R. Treadgold SECOND REMOVE Dux of Junior Peet Honour Prize - D. G. Ewen School - - - G. A. Trinder

MIDDLE SCHOOL

THIRD FORMS

Honour Prize - M. W. McAuliffe
Proficiency Prizes - C. C. Lake
D. J. Chipper
T. Eyres
M. K. Venemore
III A

Honour Prize - A. M. Milne

Seventh - - - - R. L. Gray
Sixth - - - - T. W. Riley
Fifth - - - - M. E. Bosich
Fourth - - - - R. Male
Third - - - - J. R. Harris
Second - - - - R. A. Stuart
Dux of Third

Form - - - - G. V. Hubble

FOURTH FORMS

Piesse Memorial Honour
Prize - - - S. C. Chapman
Proficiency Prizes -
G. L. Thompson
R. C. Male
D. B. Daniel

IV A

Piesse Memorial Honour
Prize - - - R. A. Hoile
Sixth - - - - T. H. Sharp
Fifth - - - - A. H. le Page
Fourth - - - - D. Haynes
Third - - - - N. P. Davis
Second - - - - R. Haynes
Dux of Fourth

D. H. Ward

Form - - - A. M. Trethowan

J. E. Stuart

J. I. Kleinig

A. G. Oates

J. E. Stuart

J. R. TompkinsJ. I. Kleinig

SENIOR SCHOOL

FIFTH FORMS (Junior Certificate)

Piesse Memorial Honour Prize F. McK. Smith Proficiency Prizes - R. G. Johnson C. P. Lee Steere T. G. Laurie	Fifth R. H. Yellin Fourth W. M. Lilleyman Third R. L. Macmillan Second R. B. Gill Dux of Fifth Form (Old Haleians' Prize) D. K. Walker
Piesse Memorial Honour Prize J. Contos Proficiency Prizes - R. W. Vallis A. G. Sewell R. G. Williams	6 B (SUB-LEAVING) John Vetter Memorial Prize H. C. J. Phillips Eighth W. R. B. Hassell Seventh I. R. Nankivell Sixth J. W. Barrett Fourth (aeq.) C. D. Moffet and P. Gerondal
Piesse Memorial Honour Prize J. A. Trinder A.N.Z. Bank Commerce Prize F. T. House Sixth I. A. McLean	Third R. G. C. Jessop Duces (Phipps and Hubert Turnbull Memorial Prize) R. R. Merritt P. J. Underwood
	CERTIFICATE) T. Shaw and J. R. Tompkins (equal) H. B. Nankivell

DUX OF SCHOOL (OLD HALEIANS' PRIZE) J. R. TOMPKINS

Mathematics

Fourth

Third

Second

Languages -

J. B. Newbery Prize for Science -

GUY WARD MEMORIAL PRIZE

H. J. COWAN

AUBREY HARDWICKE MEMORIAL PRIZE G. ZECK

Sports Trophies

SWIMMING

MICHELIDES, M. G.-Under 9 Champion.

JONES, G. K .- Under 10 Champion.

HANTKE, T. R.—Under 11 Champion.

TAYLOR, G. E.—Under 12 Champion.

JAMES, W. A.—Under 13 Champion (Junior School).

NEGUS, R. E.—Under 13 Champion.

WORMALD, W. A. and ALLAN, I. D .- Under 14 Champion (aeq.).

ANTICICH, P.-Under 15 Champion.

GARLAND, W. J.-Ist 50 Metres Breaststroke Under 16.

PHILLIPS, D. G.-1st 50 Metres Under 16.

MacDERMOTT, M. J.-Under 16 Champion.

NATTRASS, P. C. R.—Equal 1st 50 Metres Open.

URQUHART, W. A.-1st 50 Metres Backstroke Open.

TAYLOR, M. A. —1st 50 Metres Breaststroke Open.

ZECK, G .- Open Champion.

ATHLETICS

CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS

SYME, R.F.—Under 9 Champion.

BARRETT, J. M.—Under 10 Champion.

STONE, D. B. and DEBNEY, J. F.-Under 11 Champions (aeq.).

HORTON, P. R.—Under 12 Champion.

TAYLOR, G. E.—Under 13 Champion (Junior School).

MINSON, K. J.—Under 13 Champion.

EYRES, T .- 1st Hurdles Under 14.

BANDY, P. L.—1st High Jump Under 14.

PEDLER, G. J.—1st Long Jump, equal 2nd 220 Yards, 3rd 100 Yards Under 14.

TRETHOWAN, A. M.—2nd 100 Yards, equal 2nd 220 Yards, 2nd Long Jump Under 14.

BOSICH, M. E.—Under 14 Champion.

MONTGOMERY, R. J.—1st High Jump Under 15.

HOBBS, W. S. C.—1st Long Jump, 2nd High Jump, 3rd 100 Yards, 3rd 220 Yards Under 15.

SHARLAND, L. E.—1st 220 Yards, 2nd 100 Yards, 2nd Hurdles Under 15. DRAY, K. L.—Under 15 Champion.

LILLEYMAN, W. M.—2nd 220 Yards, 2nd 880 Yards, 2nd Long Jump Under 16.

IRVINE, J. T.—1st High Jump, 3rd Hurdles Under 16.

McRAE, A. D.—1st Hurdles, 2nd High Jump Under 16.

MacDERMOTT, M. J.—1st 880 Yards, 1st Shot Put Under 16.

STAWELL, J. B.-Under 16 Champion.

HEPWORTH, B. K .- 1st 440 Yards Under 17.

KLEINIG, J. I.—1st Shot Put, 2nd High Jump Under 17.

WATSON, S. M. O.-1st 880 Yards, 2nd Mile Under 17.

PHILLIPS, D. C .- 1st 100 Yards, 2nd 220 Yards Under 17.

LEE STEERE, D. J. E.—1st 220 Yards, 1st Long Jump, 2nd 100 Yards Under 17.

BURTON, P. C.—1st High Jump, 1st Mile, 2nd 880 Yards, 3rd 440 Yards Under 17.

GROOM, W. E. J.-Under 17 Champion.

SHILLINGTON, J. E.—2nd 100 Yards, 3rd 220 Yards, 3rd 440 Yards Open.

MORGAN, P. N.-2nd 220 Yards, 2nd 440 Yards, 3rd 100 Yards Open.

EASTMAN, R. N. C .- 1st Mile, 3rd High Jump Open.

LONGLEY, R. N .- 1st High Jump Open.

BESSELL-BROWNE, J. A.—1st Long Jump, 3rd Hurdles Open.

DEVENISH, R. W.—1st Shot Put, 2nd Hurdles Open.

SHAW, W. F. T .- 1st 880 Yards, 2nd Mile Open.

URQUHART, W. A.—Open Champion.

SPECIAL TROPHIES

TAYLOR, G. E.—Robert Bedford-Brown Memorial Cup—Best All-Rounder in Junior School.

THOMAS, I. G.—Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize for Physical Training (Senior).

STAWELL, J. B.-Most Improved Footballer (Filmer Trophy).

SWEETING, K. E.—Most Consistent Footballer (Amateur Football Association Trophy).

PHILLIPS, H. C. J.—Best Footballer (Collegians Football Association Trophy).

McBRIDE, R. W.—Best Bowler (Randell Trophy).

EASTMAN, R. N. C.—Best Batsman.

PHILLIPS, H. C. J.—Best Cricket All-Rounder.

BISHOP, J. C .- Best Boxer in Junior School.

JOLLY, H. N.—Best Boxer in Middle School.

DOWDING, P. M'c.-Most Improved Hockey Player.

HARDIE, A. J.—Most Improved Senior Tennis Player (Max Bonner Trophy).

PARKER, I. W.—Most Improved Junior Tennis Player (Max Bonner Trophy).

SEWELL, P. R. and VAUGHAN, P.-Under 13 Tennis Doubles.

WALL, A. L. and BANDY, P. L.—Under 15 Tennis Doubles.

WALL, A. L.-Under 15 Tennis Singles.

URQUHART, W. A. and HARDIE, M. A.—Open Tennis Doubles.

MORGAN, P. N.—Open Tennis Singles.

ROWING, NOVICE FOURS—Giles, A. (stroke); Matthews, G. A. (3); Murdoch, G. (2); Wood, D. (bow); Vanderheeg, J. (cox).

ROWING, CHAMPION PAIRS (Rosser Trophy)—Shaw, W. F. T. (stroke), TOMPKINS, J. R. (bow); STONE, M. I. (cox).

OATES, Sgt. A. G.—Tobruk Trophy.

JUNIOR SCHOOL HOUSE COMPETITION

Football -					-	-	-	School House (F. P. RANDELL)
Swimming	-	-	-			-	-	Faulkner House (W. A. JAMES)
Cricket -	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	School House (F. P. RANDELL)
Athletics -		-		-	-	-	-	Wilson House (G. A. TRINDER)
Tennis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	School House (F. P. RANDELL)
COCK HOUS	E	SHI	ELL)	_	-	SCI	HOOL HOUSE (F. P. RANDELL)

SENIOR SCHOOL HOUSE COMPETITION

Rowing	_	-	_	_			- School House (H. J. COWAN)
The state of the s							Faulkner House (R. W. DEVENISH)
Cricket	-	-	-	-	_	-	Buntine House (P. C. R. NATTRASS)
Football	-	~	-	-	-	-	Wilson House (J. E. SHILLINGTON)
Athletics	-	-			-	-	Wilson House (J. E. SHILLINGTON)
Tennis -		~	-	-	-	-	Buntine House (P. C. R. NATTRASS)
COCK HO	U	SE	CUP			WIL	SON HOUSE (I. E. SHILLINGTON)

SPECIAL PRIZES

LEYS, H. J. and IRVINE, D. T.—Art of Speech. POLETTE, T.—Art of Speech (Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Prize). BROWN, M. E.-Music. VENEMORE, M. K.—Music (Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Prize). MULLALEY, J. D.-Art (Junior School). WEST, R. W.—Art (Senior School). DOWDING, P. M'C.—Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize.

KLEINIG, J. I. and SHAW, W. F. T.—Edward Burgoyne Memorial Prize.

Colours

HONOUR BLAZERS

Cricket—B. K. Hepworth, J. T. Irvine, H. C. J. Phillips.

Football—W. M. Lilleyman, J. T. Irvine, M. A. Taylor, J. A. Trinder.

Athletics-R. B. Gill, B. K. Hepworth, R. N. Longley.

Hockey-R. D. Drewe, R. R. Merritt.

SPORTS BLAZERS

- Swimming—M. E. C. Eastman, D. J. Gray, W. E. J. Groom, I. D. Allan, P. M. Clark, W. G. Wormald, R. J. Montgomery, R. J. Ainslie, T. R. Hantke, R. B. McDonald, G. E. Taylor, P. Viska, J. D. Mullaley.
- Rowing—H. D. L. Davis, A. I. Giles, B. G. Hardie, C. D. Moffet, T. S. Officer, D. K. Walker, R. K. A. Williams.
- Cricket—K. A. Birkhead, R. L. Macmillan, R. R. Merritt, K. E. Sweeting, J. A. Trinder.
- Life-Saving—J. G. Barker, R. D. Drewe, R. J. Montgomery, S. M. O. Watson.
- Hockey—P. M'C. Dowding, R. B. Gill, P. L. Harris, J. S. Male, D. C. W. Milne, D. A. Palmer.
- Football—K. A. Birkhead, D. S. Bradford, R. N. Longley, R. L. Macmillan, L. E. Sharland, R. A. Smith, J. B. Stawell, L. G. Weaver.
- Athletics—R. A. Berg, R. A. Blair, A. J. Cockburn, R. S. Collins, P. R. Jackson, R. G. Little, R. L. Macmillan, P. Mallabone, J. S. Marsden, R. A. Pearce, H. C. J. Phillips, J. K. Ross, T. H. Sharp, R. J. Stewart, M. J. Townshend, D. K. Walker, A. L. Wall, L. G. Weaver, J. M. Williams.

Examination Results

"... let wreaths of triumph now my temples twine ..."

KEY: English, 1; Latin, 3; French, 4; German, 5; Italian, 6; History, 9; Geography, 10; Economics, 11; Mathematics A, 12; Mathematics B, 13; Arithmetic, 14; Elementary Mathematics, 15; Physics, 16; Chemistry, 18; Biology, 19; General Science, 23; Art, 25; Technical Drawing, 28; Accountancy, 32; Music, 33; Woodwork, 40.

NOTE.—Physics [A] denotes Alternative Course. [O] denotes Ordinary Course.

Leaving Certificate

(D) Denotes Distinction

· ·	
BAUCH, V	 1, 5.
BURKETT, N. V	 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16, 18.
CADDY, H. P	1, 12, 16.
CORNISH, S. H	 1, 9, 10, 11 (D), 12, 13.
Cowan, H. J	1, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 32.
Davies, A. J	1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 32.
DENNEY, I. G	 1, 12, 18.
DEVENISH, R. W	5, 12.
Drewe, R. D	 1, 4, 10, 11, 25.
EASTMAN, R. N. C	 10, 12 (D), 13.
EASTWOOD, T. R	 1, 5, 12 (D), 13, 16, 18, 32 (D).
HANCOCK, M. D	 1, 10, 11, 33.
JAMES, A. A	 1, 10, 12, 13, 18.
JAMES, P. J	 12, 13, 18.
KLEINIG, J. I	 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16, 18.
MALE, K. A. S	 12.
MORPHETT, D. F	 1 (D), 5, 12 (D), 13, 16, 18.
NAIRN, D. M	 1, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 32.
NANKIVELL, H. B	 1, 4, 9, 10, 11.
NATTRASS, P. C. R	 1, 4, 12, 16, 18, 19.
NICHOLAS, J. S	 1, 10, 12.
OATES, A. G	 1, 4, 9, 10 (D), 12 (D), 13, 16.
ROBERTSON, D. M	 1, 9, 12, 13, 16, 18.
SHAW, W. F. T	 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16, 18.
SHILLINGTON, J. E	 12.
STEEDMAN, L. F	 1.
STUART, J. E	 1, 4, 10, 12 (D), 13 (D), 16, 18.
Тномая, І. С	 1, 10, 12, 13, 16, 32, 34.

Tompkins, J. R. 1, 4, 10, 12 (D), 13 (D), 16 (D), 18 (D).

Urquhart, W. A. . . . 12.

Wansbrough, G. L. . . . 1, 10, 12.

Williams, R. K. A. . . . 1.

Zeck, G. 1, 11, 25.

Junior Certificate

* Denotes Completing

20110	
ABRAHAMSON, B. S	1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 19, 25, 32.
ADDENBROOKE, D. A	1, 4, 9, 10, 16 [O], 32, 33.
ANDERSON, A. J	28, 32.
AVERY, J. K. A	1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32.
BARKER, K. J	1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [A], 32.
BIRKHEAD, K. A	1, 10.
Bradford, D. S	10, 12, 13, 18, 28, 40.
BRODZIAK, P. A	1, 10, 12, 13, 16[A].
Brown, B. W	1, 12, 16 [O].
Burges, T. M	1, 9, 10, 15.
CADD, P. L.	1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [A], 32.
CHAPMAN, F. B	9, 10.
Contos, J	1, 10, 12, 13, 17 [A], 18, 32.
COONEY, V. J. *	10, 12, 32.
COURT, K. W	1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 32, 33.
Crabbe, G. J	33.
DARTNALL, P. W	10, 12, 16 [O], 19.
Davis, H. D. L	10, 12, 13, 32.
DAVISON, M. C	1, 16 [O], 19.
Donaldson, P. C	9, 10, 25.
Dowding, P. M. *	5.
Dunbar, G. J	1, 3, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18.
Dunstan, J. W	1, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32.
EASTMAN, M. E. C	1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28, 32.
Evans, I. P	1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18.
FARLEY, A. K	9, 25.
GARLAND, W. J	1, 4, 10, 12, 16 [O], 18, 32.
Gill, R. B	1, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 19, 32.
Gray, D. J.	16 [O].
GRAY, P. J	1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32.
C W E *	10.
HALL, R. N	13.
TT D T	10.
HAMER, R. E HARDWICK, M. K	1, 10, 15, 25.
HARRIS, P. L	1, 10, 13, 17 [A], 19.
HARRIS, I. L	a, and any are class, and

House, F. T. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17 [A], 32. Irvine, J. T. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Johnson, R. C. 1, 9, 15, 16 [O], 32, 40. Jones, C. A. 9, 10, 25. Lambert, C. E. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. Laurie, T. C. 9, 10, 16 [O], 25. Laurie, T. C. 15, 23, 32. Lee Steere, C. P. 15, 23, 32. Lee Steere, D. J. E. 10, 15, 25, 32. Leishman, A. L. 1, 12, 32. Lilleyman, W. M. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 19, 32. Lockyre, T. E. 1, 15, 25. Long, Y. V. 16 [O]. Lukey, R. F. 9, 15, 25. MacDermott, M. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McMan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. MacMillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. MacMillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. MacMillan, R. L. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Mansden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mathabone, F. J. 9. Mansden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mathabone, F. J. 9. Mansden, W. D. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nelsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Patterson, M. A. 9, 10, 25, 40. Pettersons, A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Petterson, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Petterson, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Poletter, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. 1, 10, 16 [O], 18. Sedewick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Sedewick, J. A. C. S. 1, 10, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Sieley, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Ste		
Ohnson, R. C. 1, 9, 15, 16 [O], 32, 40. Jones, C. A. 9, 10, 25. Lambert, C. E. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. Laurie, T. C. 9, 10, 16 [O], 25. Lee Steere, C. P. 15, 23, 32. Lee Steere, D. J. E. 10, 15, 25, 32. Leishman, A. L. 1, 12, 32. Lilleyman, W. M. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 19, 32. Lockyer, T. E. 1, 15, 25. Long, Y. V. 16 [O]. Lukey, R. F. 9, 15, 25. MacDermott, M. J. 1, 10, 12, 13. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 9, 10, 12. McLean, I. A. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McRae, A. D. 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. Macmillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 32, 33. Mason, W. D. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A.	HOUSE, F. T.	1 9 10 19 13 17 [4] 39
Ohnson, R. C. 1, 9, 15, 16 [O], 32, 40. Jones, C. A. 9, 10, 25. Lambert, C. E. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. Laurie, T. C. 9, 10, 16 [O], 25. Lee Steere, C. P. 15, 23, 32. Lee Steere, D. J. E. 10, 15, 25, 32. Leishman, A. L. 1, 12, 32. Lilleyman, W. M. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 19, 32. Lockyer, T. E. 1, 15, 25. Long, Y. V. 16 [O]. Lukey, R. F. 9, 15, 25. MacDermott, M. J. 1, 10, 12, 13. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 9, 10, 12. McLean, I. A. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McRae, A. D. 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. Macmillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 32, 33. Mason, W. D. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. C. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A.	IRVINE I T	1 3 4 10 12 13 16 [0] 19
Ones, C. A. 9, 10, 25.	IOHNSON R C	1 0 15 16 [0] 39 40
Laurie, T. C	IONES C A	0 10 25
Laurie, T. C	LAMBERT C F	1 4 10 10 12 16 [0] 10 20
Lee Steere, C. P		0 10 16 [0] 05
Lee Steere, D. J. E. Leishman, A. L. 1, 12, 32. Lilleyman, W. M. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 19, 32. Lockyer, T. E. 1, 15, 25. Long, Y. V. 16 [O]. Lukey, R. F. 9, 15, 25. MacDermott, M. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 10, 12, 13. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 10, 12, 13. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 9, 10, 12. McLean, I. A. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McRae, A. D. 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. Macmillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Male, J. S. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. G. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nelsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Offer, J. W. 1, 9, 10, 12. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O]. Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Seegyuck, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. Spence, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18.		7, 10, 10 [O], 20.
Leishman, A. L. Lilleyman, W. M. Lilleyman, W. M. Lilleyman, W. M. Lockyer, T. E. Lilleyman, W. M. Lockyer, T. E. Long, Y. V. Long, Y. V. Lokey, R. F. MacDermott, M. J. Lilleyman, W. J. McLockyer, T. E. Long, Y. V. Lokey, R. F. 9, 15, 25. MacDermott, M. J. 1, 10, 12, 13. McDonagh, W. J. McLean, I. A. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McRae, A. D. 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. MacMillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mason, W. D. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. G. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nelsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10, Offer, J. W. 1, 9, 10, 12. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 1, 9, 10, 12. Pattersons, A. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petter, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Polechlower, J. R. Polechlower, J. R. Lilley M. L	LEE STEERE, C. I.	10, 25, 52.
Lilleyman, W. M	LEE STEERE, D. J. E.	
Lockyer, T. E	LEISHMAN, A. L.	1, 12, 32.
Long, Y. V. Lukey, R. F. Lukey, R. F. MacDermott, M. J. McDonagh, W. J. McLean, I. A. McRae, A. D. McRae, A. D. Marsoen, J. S. Marsoen, J. S. Mason, W. D. Matthews, G. A. Milne, D. C. W. Nielsen, R. C. M. Nielsen, R. A. Nielsen, R. A. Nielsen, R. C. M. Nielsen, R. M.	LILLEYMAN, W. M	1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 19, 32.
Lukey, R. F 9, 15, 25. MacDermott, M. J. 1, 10, 12, 13. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 9, 10, 12. McLean, I. A 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McRae, A. D 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. Macmillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Male, J. S 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, [O], 32, 33. Mason, W. D. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. G. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nielsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Offer, J. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Peterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O], 18. Sisley, J. H. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18.	LOUCKYER, I. E	
MacDermott, M. J. 1, 10, 12, 13. McDonagh, W. J. 1, 9, 10, 12. McLean, I. A. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32. McRae, A. D. 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32. MacMillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Male, J. S. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, [O], 32, 33. Mason, W. D. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. G. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nielsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Offer, J. W. 1, 9, 10, 12. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O]. Petter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Pettersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Seddwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16. Stawell, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	Long, I. V	
McDonagh, W. J	M. D. M. F.	
McLean, I. A	MACDERMOTT, M. J.	
MCRAE, A. D	MCDONAGH, W. J	 1, 9, 10, 12.
Macmillan, R. L. 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Male, J. S. 9. 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, [O], 32, 33. Mason, W. D. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. G. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nielsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Offer, J. W. 1, 9, 10, 12. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 9, 16, [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 25, 40. Pettersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16. Still, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	MCLEAN, I. A	 1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32.
Male, J. S		 4, 5, 9, 13, 25, 32.
Mallabone, F. J. 9. Marsden, J. S. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, [O], 32, 33. Mason, W. D. 1, 12, 16 [A]. Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. G. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nielsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Offer, J. W. 1, 9, 10, 12. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O]. Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Sedwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 10, 16 [O]. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.		
Marsden, J. S		
Mason, W. D	MALLABONE, F. J	
Matthews, G. A. 1, 12. Matthews, G. G. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 28. Milne, D. C. W. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nielsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Offer, J. W. 1, 9, 10, 12. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O]. Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	MARSDEN, J. S	
Matthews, G. G.		
Milne, D. C. W. Nielsen, R. C. B. 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Nielsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Offer, J. W. 1, 19, 10, 12. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O]. Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stewart, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.		
Nielsen, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. Offer, J. W 1, 9, 10, 12. Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O]. Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.		
NIELSEN, R. C. B. 1, 9, 10. OFFER, J. W. 1, 9, 10, 12. PATTERSON, M. D. 9, 15, 23. PEARCE, R. A. 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O]. PETER, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. PETERSONS, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. PITTAWAY, M. A. 9, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. READHEAD, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. REES, A. W. 13, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. RUMBLE, C. R. 15. SEDGWICK, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. SEWELL, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. SISLEY, J. H. 10, 16 [O]. SMITH, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. SMITH, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. SPENCE, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. SPENCE, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. STEPHENSON, W. H. 32. STEWART, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. STONE, C. M. 15, 25. STOW, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.		 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18.
Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 15, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16. Stawell, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.		 1, 9, 10.
Patterson, M. D. 9, 15, 23. Pearce, R. A. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 15, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Rumble, C. R. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16. Stawell, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.		 1, 9, 10, 12.
Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stawell, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	Patterson, M. D	 9, 15, 23.
Peter, C. R. 9, 10, 25, 40. Petersons, A. 9, 16 [O], 19, 32. Pittaway, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. Polette, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. Readhead, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. Rees, A. W. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stawell, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. 15, 25. Stow, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	PEARCE, R. A	 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O].
Petersons, A	Peter, C. R	 9, 10, 25, 40.
PITTAWAY, M. A. 9, 10, 15, 32. POLETTE, T. J. 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech]. READHEAD, O. L. 1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. REES, A. W. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. RUMBLE, C. R. 15. SEDGWICK, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. SEWELL, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. SISLEY, J. H. 10, 16 [O]. SMITH, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. SMITH, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. SPENCE, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. STAWELL, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. STEPHENSON, W. H. 32. STEWART, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. STONE, C. M. 15, 25. STOW, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	Petersons, A	 9, 16 [O], 19, 32.
Polette, T. J	PITTAWAY, M. A	 9, 10, 15, 32.
Readhead, O. L. Rees, A. W. Rumble, C. R. Sedgwick, I. F. S. I, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. 15. Sedgwick, I. F. S. I, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. Sewell, A. C. S. I, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. Sisley, J. H. I, 10, 16 [O]. Smith, F. M. I, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. Smith, R. A. I, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Spence, I. M. I, 12, 13, 16. Stawell, J. B. I, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stephenson, W. H. 32. Stewart, R. J. I, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. Stone, C. M. Stow, D. R. I, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	POLETTE, T. J	 1, 10, 12, 13, 32, [Art of Speech].
Rees, A. W	READHEAD O I.	1, 10, 12, 13, 25, 32.
SEDGWICK, I. F. S. 1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40. SEWELL, A. C. S. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32. SISLEY, J. H. 1, 10, 16 [O]. SMITH, F. M. 1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40. SMITH, R. A. 1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. SPENCE, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16. STAWELL, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. STEPHENSON, W. H. 32. STEWART, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. STONE, C. M. 15, 25. STOW, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	Rees, A. W	
Sedgwick, I. F. S	RUMBLE, C. R	
Sewell, A. C. S	SEDGWICK, I. F. S	1, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32, 40,
SISLEY, J. H	SEWELL, A. C. S	1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 19, 32.
SMITH, F. M		1, 10, 16 [0].
SMITH, R. A		1, 9, 10, 16 [A], 25, 40,
SPENCE, I. M. 1, 12, 13, 16. STAWELL, J. B. 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18. STEPHENSON, W. H. 32. STEWART, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. STONE, C. M. 15, 25. STOW, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	SMITH , R. A	1, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18.
STAWELL, J. B	SPENCE, I. M	1, 12, 13, 16.
STEPHENSON, W. H. 32. STEWART, R. J. 1, 4, 10, 13, 16 [O], 18. STONE, C. M. 15, 25. STOW, D. R. 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	STAWELL, I. B	
Stewart, R. J	STEPHENSON. W. H.	
Stone, C. M		
STOW, D. R 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25.	STONE, C. M.	
STRICKI AND R R 1 9 10 16 [0]	STOW, D. R.	1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 25
DITUCKLEATION, 11, 11, 11, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	STRICKLAND, R. R	1, 9, 10, 16 [O].

C D C		0 15 05
SUTHERLAND, R. S.		 9, 15, 25.
THOMAS, D. S		 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 25, 28.
Trinder, J. A		 1, 10, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32.
VALLIS, R. W	• •	 1, 9, 10, 13, 19, 25, 32, [Art of Speech].
VENN, H		 25.
WALKER, D. K		 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18.
WALLWORK, C. W.		 13.
WARREN, W		 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 19, 25, 32.
Webster, P. L		 1, 3, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18.
West, R. W		 1, 15, 19, 25.
WILKINS, J. N. A.		 1, 12, 18, 32.
WILLIAMS, J. M.		 1, 10, 13.
WILLIAMS, R. G.		 9, 10, 12, 25.
Wills, I. J		 9, 15.
Wood, D. H		 10, 12, 13, 25, 32.
WORTH, C. A		 10, 12, 25, 32.
YELLIN, R. H		 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 [O], 18, 32.

Commonwealth Scholarships

KLEINIG, J. I.	 	 STUART, J. E.
OATES, A. G.		TOMPKINS, J. R.

Valete

"for . . . long years debarr'd of liberal ease . . ."

- Zeck, G. (1954-59)—Captain of School 1959, Prefect 1959, House Prefect 1959, Captain of Swimming 1959, Swimming 1958-59, Symbols 1958, Open Champion 1959, Life-Saving 1957 and 1959, Symbols, 1957, Vice-Captain of Hockey 1958-59, Hockey 1st XI 1957-59, Symbols, 1957, Athletics 1959, Symbols 1959, Committee 1959, Sports Council 1959, Cadets 1956-59, Senior Under-Officer 1959, Shooting 1957-59, Captain 1959, Dramatic Society Committee 1959, Biology Laboratory Cadet 1958-59, Junior 1957.
- Cowan, H. J. (1954-59)—Prefect 1959, House Prefect 1958-59, Captain of School House 1959, Rowing 1st VIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Committee 1959, Football 1st XVIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Athletics 1958-59, Symbols 1958, Committee 1959, Cadets 1957-59, Under-Officer 1959, Shooting 1959, Sports Council 1958-59, Secretary 1958, Colours Committee 1958-59, "Cygnet" Committee 1959, Dramatic Society, 1959, Laboratory Cadet 1958-59, Senior Laboratory Cadet 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- Devenish, R. W. (1952-59)—Prefect 1959, House Prefect 1958-59, Captain of Faulkner House, 1959, Rowing 1st VIII 1951 (Cox) and 1959, Colours 1956, Committee 1959, Football 1st XVIII 1959, Athletics 1959, Symbols 1959, Committee 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, Cadet Under-Officer 1958-59, Adjutant 1959, Sports Council 1958-59, Record Steward 1958, Dramatic Society Committee 1959, Treasurer 1959, Laboratory Cadet 1958, Junior 1957.
- Morgan, P. N. (1954-59)—Prefect 1959, House Prefect 1958-59, Swimming 1959, Symbols 1959, Football 1st XVIII 1958-59, Symbols 1958, Colours 1959, Tennis 1957-59, Symbols 1957, Athletics 1959, Symbols 1959, Gymnastics 1957-59, Cricket 3rd XI 1957-59, Captain 1957-59, Cadets 1955-59, Under-Officer 1959, Shooting 1956-59, Junior 1958.
- Nattrass, P. C. R. (1950-59)—Prefect 1959, House Prefect 1958-59, Captain of Buntine House 1959, Captain of Tennis 1958-59, Tennis 1957-59, Symbols 1957, Open Doubles Champion 1957-58, Rowing 1st VIII (Cox) 1955, Colours 1955, Cricket 1st XI 1957-59, Symbols 1958, Athletics 1957-58, Symbols 1958, Committee 1959, Symbols 1959, Symbols 1959, Sports Council 1959, Colours Committee 1959, "Cygnet" Committee 1958-59, Debating Committee 1957-59, Dramatic Society 1957, Cadets 1956-59, Under-Officer 1959, Junior 1956, Leaving 1959.
- SHAW, W. F. T. (1955-59)—Prefect 1959, House Prefect 1959, Captain of Rowing 1959, Rowing 1st VIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Champion Pairs 1959, Committee 1959, Hockey 2nd XI 1958-59, Captain 1958, Athletics 1959, Symbols 1959, "Cygnet" Committee 1958-59, Dramatic Society 1959, Committee 1959, President 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, Cadet Under-Officer 1959, Flight Cup 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- SHILLINGTON, J. E. (1955-59)—Prefect 1959, House Prefect 1959, Captain of Wilson House 1959, Rowing 2nd VIII 1959, Football 1st XVIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Athletics 1959, Symbols 1959, Committee 1959, Dramatic Society 1959, Committee 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, Corporal 1959, Junior 1958.

- Eastman, R. N. C. (1956-59)—House Prefect 1959, Cricket 1st XI 1957-59, Colours 1959, Athletics 1958-59, Symbols 1958, Football 1st XVIII 1959, Symbols 1959, "Cygnet" Committee 1959, Cadets 1957-59, Corporal 1959, Junior 1957.
- Eastwood, T. R. (1955-59)—House Prefect 1959, Rowing 3rd IV 1959, Hockey 2nd XI 1958-59, Cadets 1956-59, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- KLEINIG, J. I. (1955-59)—House Prefect 1959, Cricket 2nd XI 1959, Football 2nd XVIII 1958, Hockey 1st XI 1959, Symbols 1959, Athletics 1959, Symbols 1959, "Cygnet" Committee 1959, Debating Committee 1959, Dramatic Society 1959, Committee 1959, I.S.C.F. 1957-59, President 1959, Cadets 1957-59, W.O.2 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959, Commonwealth Scholarship 1959.
- MORPHETT, D. E. (1951-59)—House Prefect 1959, Swimming 1956-59, Symbols 1957, Football 2nd XVIII 1959, "Cygnet" Committee 1959, Dramatic Society 1959, Committee 1959, Cadets 1957, A.T.C. 1958-59, L.A.C. 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- STEEDMAN, L. F. (1954-59)—House Prefect 1959, Hockey 1st XI 1959,
 Colours 1959, Cricket 3rd XI 1957-59, Cadets 1957, A.T.C. 1958-59,
 Sergeant 1959, Debating Society 1958-59, I.S.C.F. 1959, Secretary 1959, Junior 1958.
- URQUHART, W. A. C. (1955-59)—House Prefect 1959, Captain of Athletics 1959, Athletics 1956-59, Symbols 1956, Colours 1959, Open Champion 1959, Captain of Life-Saving 1959, Symbols 1959, Swimming 1959, Symbols 1959, Football 1st XVIII 1957-59, Symbols 1958, Tennis 1957-59, Symbols 1957, Open Doubles Champion 1959, Cricket 2nd XI 1957, Cadets 1956-58, Junior 1957.
- Bauch, V. (1953-59)—Rowing 3rd IV 1959, Stroke 1959, Football 2nd XVIII 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, L.A.C. 1957-59, Junior 1958.
- Burkett, N. V. (1955-59)—Rowing 2nd VIII 1959, Football 2nd XVIII 1958-59, Captain 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, C.W.O. 1959, "Cygnet" Committee 1959, Dramatic Society 1959, Committee 1959, Debating Committee 1958-59, President 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- Burton, P. C. (1957-59)—Football 1st XVIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Athletics 1958-59, Symbols 1958, Cricket 2nd XI 1959, Rowing (Aquinas Regatta) 1959, Junior 1958.
- CORNISH, S. H. (1952-59)—Captain of Hockey 1959, Hockey 1st XI 1958-59, Symbols 1958, Colours 1959, Cricket 2nd XI 1958-59, A.T.C. 1956-59, Sergeant 1959, Dramatic Society 1959, Committee 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- Davies, A. J. (1955-59)—Cadets 1956-59, Sergeant 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- Denney, I. G. (1954-57,59)—A.T.C. 1956-59, L.A.C. 1957-59, Junior 1957.
- Hall, R. (1956-59)—Cricket 1st XI 1959, Symbols 1959, Cadets 1958-59, Junior 1958.
- HANCOCK, M. D. (1955-59)—Rowing 1st VIII (Cox) 1958, Symbols 1958, A.T.C. 1956-59, L.A.C. 1957-59, Junior 1957.
- HARDIE, M. A. (1952-59)—Football 1st XVIII 1958-59, Symbols 1958,
 Shooting 1958, Cricket 1st XI 1959, Tennis 1958-59, Athletics 1959,
 Symbols 1959, Cadets 1957-59, Corporal 1959, Junior 1958.

- JAMES, A. A. (1955-59)—Rowing 1st VIII, Adelaide Trip, 1959, Football 2nd XVIII 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, L.A.C. 1957-59, A.T.C. Shooting Team 1958-59, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- NAIRN, D. M. (1955-59)—Football 1st XVIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Hockey
 2nd XI 1957, Rowing 2nd VIII 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, L.A.C. 1957 59, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- Nicholas, J. S. (1955-59)—Hockey 2nd XI 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, L.A.C. 1957-59, Chess Club Committee 1959, Junior 1958.
- OATES, A. G. (1952-59)—Hockey 2nd XI 1959, Debating Committee 1957-59, Secretary 1958, Dramatic Society 1957 and 1959, "Cygnet" Committee 1959, Cadets 1957-59, Sergeant 1959, Tobruk Trophy 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959, Commonwealth Scholarship 1959.
- Robertson, D. M. (1958-59)—Hockey 1st XI 1959, Symbols 1959, A.T.C. 1958-59, L.A.C. 1959, I.S.C.F. Committee 1958-59, Leaving 1959.
- STUART, J. E. (1953-59)—Hockey 1st XI '1958-59, Symbols 1959, Cricket
 2nd XI 1958, Cadets 1957-59, Sergeant 1959, "Cygnet" Committee
 1958-59, Editor 1959, Debating Committee 1958-59, Junior 1957,
 Leaving 1959, Commonwealth Scholarship 1959.
- THOMAS, I. G. (1955-59)—Cricket 2nd XI 1959, Football 2nd XVIII 1957-59, Hockey 2nd XI 1958, Athletics 1955, Symbols 1955, A.T.C. 1956-59, Flight Sergeant 1959, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.
- Tompkins, J. R. (1955-59)—Dux of School 1959, Rowing 1st VIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Committee 1959, Champion Pairs 1959, Football 2nd XVIII 1959, Cadets 1957-59, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959, Commonwealth Scholarship 1959.
- Wansbrough, G. L. (1954-59)—Rowing 1st VIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Athletics 1959, Symbols 1959, A.T.C. 1956-59, Cadet Under-Officer 1959, Laboratory Cadet 1958-59, Junior 1958.
- WARD, I. W. (1953-59)—Rowing 1st VIII (Cox) 1959, Symbols 1959, Hockey 1st XI 1959, Cadets 1957-59, Rowing Committee 1959, Dramatic Society Committee 1959, Debating 1959, I.S.C.F. Committee 1957-58, Junior 1957, Leaving 1959.

Left During 1960:

- SWEETING, K. E. (1956-58, 59-60)—House Prefect 1960, Swimming 1956, Symbols 1956, Cricket 1st XI 1960, Football 1st XVIII 1959-60, Colours 1959, Cadets 1958-60, Corporal 1960.
- TAYLOR, M. A. (1955-60)—Swimming 1957-60, Symbols 1957, Rowing 1st VIII 1959, Symbols 1959, Football 1st XVIII 1959-60, Symbols 1959, Colours 1960, Librarian 1960, Cadets 1957-59.
- WILLIAMS, R. K. A. (1958-60)—House Prefect 1959-60, Football 2nd XVIII 1958-60, Vice-Captain 1959, Rowing 1st VIII 1960, Symbols 1960, Debating Committee 1960, Dramatic Society Committee 1960, Cadets 1958-60, Corporal 1959-60.

The following boys left during 1959:—

First Term:

Ashcroft, P. M.
Hollingshead, H. J.
Hollingshead, S. T.

Kelly, T. J.
Levinson, R. M.
Robinson, D. M.
Robinson, G. A. M.

Second Term:

Birdseye, A .F. Candy, P. C. Hutchinson, W. C. F. Iddon, R. G. Murdock, G. G. Randell, B. J. Veryard, P.

The following boys also left at the end of 1959:-

Abrahamson, B. S. Anticich, P. Barker, K. J. Brodziak, P. A. Brown, B. W. Burges, T. M. Cadd, P. L. Campbell, N. K. Chapman, F. B. Cole, G. J. Cooney, V. J. Cuttriss, T. C. Dartnall, P. W. Dartnall, W. J. Donaldson, P. G. Duce, M. C. Duke, T. R. Farley, A. K. Ferguson, D. T. Fricker, J. W. Godwin, J. Hall, R. N.

Hardouin, F. C.
Hardwick, M. K.
Hobbs, W. S. C.
Jolly, H. N.
Jones, G. A.
Judges, P. J.
Kailis, V. G.
Kelly, J. A.
Lambert, G. E.
Lee Steere, D. J. E.
Lee Steere, C. P.
Lee Steere, J. H.
Lockyer, T. E.
Long, G. V.
Lukey, R. F.
McAlinden, R. D.
McDonough, W. I.
McEntee, E. L.
McEntee, J.
Matthews, G. A.
Matthews, G. G.
Mills, A. A.

Mullineux, P. L.
Nankivell, H. B.
Nielsen, R. G. B.
Patterson, M. D.
Phillips, D. C.
Pittaway, M. A.
Polette, T. J.
Powell, D. L.
Roennfeldt, M. J.
Roennfeldt, P. H.
Stephenson, W. A.
Smith, F. McK.
Sutherland, R. S.
Treadgold, T. R.
Venn, H. R. M.
Wallwork, C. M.
Warren, W.
West, R. W.
Williams, R. G.
Wills, I. J.
Wood, D. H.
Worth, G. A.

Salvete

". . . Ah rash Youth! desist e'er 'tis too late . . ."

First Term

Arnold, G. L.
Bandy, J. F.
Barrett, L. J.
Barrows, B. W.
Bennett, M. C.
Bird, J. W.
Blizard, P. S.
Bond Barker, Geoffrey
Bond Barker, Graham
Borgward, M. J.
Boyatzis, P. C.
Brockway, G. St. Clair
Clarey, T. W.
Collinson, T. J.
Court, R. F.
Cowan, H. A.
Cugley, G. W.
Dartnell, R. N.
Davis, R. G.
Davy, T. A. C.
Donaldson, B. C.
Duncan, L. J.
Evans, P. C. M.
Evans, P. B. M.
Fallick, C. J.
Farmer, G.
Fawcett, A. R.
Fiedler, K. P.
Fitzgerald, R. J.
Fitzgibbon, P. R.
Fletcher, M. F.
Forbes, R. A.
Fraser, P. D.
George, R. G.
Gerloff, D. M.
Gilbert, T. A.

Giles, B. S.
Gray, G. B.
Gwynne, J. H.
Haselhurst, D. H.
Haywood, N. T.
Hoar, B. M.
Jackson, B. J.
Jefferis, B. J.
Jefferis, P. J.
Jenkins, P. D. M.
Johnson, A. E.
Johnson, A. E.
Johnson, A. E.
Johnson, A. F.
Leonhardt, P. J.
Liddell, R. W.
Lochting, W. J.
Locke, W. A.
McLean, R. K.
McGay, D. J.
Mearns, R. W.
Mills, J. C.
Mitchell, I. G.
Mitchell, I. G.
Mitchell, A. J.
Moffet, R. L.
Naughton, B. C.
Newman, B. J.
Noble, R. G.
O'Neil, G. R.
O'Neil, G. R.
O'Neil, S. C.
Parker, E. J.
Parkin, R. O.
Potter, W. N.
Powell, P. H.
Poynton, C. E.

Quayle, R. N. Rees, B. T. W. Reynolds, F. J. Ridge, N. F. Roberts, W. M. Robertson, P. C. L. Rose, R. H. Rosenthal, P. S. Rosenthal, P. S.
Rowston, K. V.
Rumble, B. A.
Rush, J. J. S.
Saleeba, D. A.
Same, J. N. B.
Same, B. H. B.
Scott, A. J.
Scott, K.
Sewell, R. I. S.
Shinway, A. F. Shipway, A. E. Simpson, J. L. Simpson, P. R. Sorensen, I. A. Stewart, M. A. C. Swan, G. S. Taylor, I. M. Thomson, D. G. Trotter, N. L. Truscott, R. C. Vaughan, R. Webster, D. A. A. Webster, C. I. Wickens, I. V. Williams, G. J. Winterton, P. M. Wright, V. W. Zeck, A.

Second Term

Berg, R. A. Craig, L. B. Davis, M. J. E. Gosden, M. B. Hassell, I. Healy, J. C. Loughran, K. Pattrick, P. N.

House Notes

". . . the long tyranny of grammar schools . . ."

Wilson House

HOUSE MASTER: Mr. T. D. HOAR HOUSE CAPTAIN: H. C. J. PHILLIPS

SCHOOL PREFECTS: R. D. DREWE, T. S. OFFICER HOUSE PREFECTS: A. J. C. FOSS, R. R. MERRITT,

H. WHEATLEY

FIRST TERM

This Year Wilson Was Honoured in having three School Prefects in the House, among them the School Captain, and, backed by the House Prefects, they ensured that the House functioned smoothly, both as a sporting force to be reckoned with, and as a compact disciplined group. Disciplinary measures were necessary at times, but Wilson had the necessary house spirit which enabled matters to progress directly from the House Prefects, to the Captain of the House to the Housemaster—thus proving the worth of the House system.

The first sporting event this year was the Swimming, in which we came third. Our swimmers were strong but our under age divisions could not match those of Faulkner and Buntine. Congratulations from the House go to Robert Drewe and Michael MacDermott, elected Captain and Vice-Captain of Swimming, respectively. Robert Drewe also captained another water sport, Life-saving, which took place in the middle of first term.

Wilson House also supplied the Captain and Vice-Captain of Cricket this year, namely Harry Phillips and Andres Foss, and our Open cricket team did well to win the House cricket. Members of the House who played in the 1st XI included Harry Phillips, Andres Foss, Lionel Weaver, Dick Merritt, Robert Macmillan, Warren Lilleyman and Kevin Birkhead. Congratulations, Harry, on being awarded Colours for Cricket.

Tim Officer and David Walker were members of the House who represented the school in the 1st VIII this year, Tim rowing 7, and David, bow.

Wilson dead-heated for third place in the House fours, Buntine winning by two lengths from School House.

SECOND TERM

Wilson House members got straight into the winter sports after the first term holidays and most boys were soon busy at hockey, football or rugby training.

As in first term, Wilson House members were prominent in the School's sporting events. Rob Drewe and Dick Merritt were elected Captain and Vice-Captain of Hockey; Harry Phillips was re-elected Vice-Captain of Football and Tim Officer captained the 2nd XVIII.

Useful players in the 1st XVIII this year were Harry Phillips, Warren Lilleyman, Lionel Weaver, Robert Macmillan, Kevin Birkhead and Michael MacDermott. Congratulations from the House go to Warren Lilleyman on being awarded Colours for football.

Wilson House members in the 1st XI Hockey team were Rob Drewe, Dick Merritt and Andres Foss, and Rob Drewe and Dick Merritt had the honour of being awarded Colours this year.

Rugby, an unofficial though highly successful sport this year, was played by some members of the House in Junior and below. Courtney Wheatley and Stretton Joel were two Wilson boys who took advantage of this new, rugged sport.

The House Football this year was played on a different system, only two matches being played by each house. In the qualifying round we convincingly beat School House in a rough, rugged match and so went on to the final to play Buntine, who had previously defeated Faulkner. We were unfortunate to be beaten by Buntine in a very close match, and together with the results of the Under 15 matches, Buntine came out winners of the House Football Competition. Congratulations to Hal Caddy and Buntine House on their hard-fought win.

Our strength as regards hockey players this year was good, with a team backed by players such as Drewe, Merritt and Foss, and we had hoped for the introduction of House Hockey this year. Lack of grounds or, in fact, any playing area, unfortunately dimmed our hopes somewhat, as a good position in the House Hockey Competition would have been certain.

Second Term was also one of many indoor activities and, as in sporting spheres, Wilson House members acquitted themselves well. Warren Lilleyman, Tony Rees and Robert Macmillan are to be congratulated for their excellent acting in "Journey's End," this year's school play, and Tim Officer must



HOUSE PREFECTS, 1960

BACK ROW: K. A. S. Male, J. W. Barrett, T. W. Gee, J. W. Offer, R. B. Gill, B. G. Hardie.

MIDDLE ROW: A. J. C. Foss, H. Wheatley, C. D. Moffet, J. T. Irvine, R. N. Longley, P. J. Underwood, P. M'C. Dowding,
R. R. Merritt, P. J. James.

FRONT ROW: S. M. O. Watson, B. K. Hepworth, R. C. G. Jessop, G. G. Bourne, W. E. J. Groom.

be commended for the work he put into the organisation and business administration of the play. Members of the Dramatic Society included Robert Drewe (President), Tim Officer (Treasurer and Business Manager), Tony Rees, David Walker, Tony Trethowan, Robert MacMillan, Howard Wheatley and Andres Foss.

The "Cygnet" Committee this year includes these Wilson House members: Rob Drewe (Editor), Howard Wheatley (Secretary), Harry Phillips, Andres Foss, Tony Rees and Robert Macmillan; Macmillan, Wheatley, Rees and Drewe also being members of the Debating Society.

Harry Phillips and Rob Drewe are both members of the Sports Council and Colours Committee this year.

At the end of Second Term with most school activities, such as Cadets and Debating, at a close, Wilson House members all left for two weeks' vacation—to return to school in third term to face the dreaded Public Examinations—and Athletics.

THIRD TERM

This term is marked by two main events, the Interschool Athletics and the Public Examinations—in that order of popularity.

Athletic training under the House Prefects started immediately and every member of the House was encouraged to participate in some event. The programme at the Interschool Sports caters for many fields of athletic ability and it is by this sort of training that many boys realise that, with some hard work, they may gain a place in the team.

As part of this pre-season training cross country races through King's Park were a valuable innovation this year, Rob Drewe being the Champion cross country runner, and others such as David Walker, showing before-unrealised potential as middle distance runners.

At the House sports, held in the third week of term, Faulkner showed themselves superior athletes, and won from ourselves. Buntine and School House. Good results accrued to the House because of the good performances of Harry Phillips, Rob Drewe, Warren Lilleyman, Tony Cockburn, Lionel Weaver, David Walker, Robert Macmillan, Michael MacDermott, John Pedler, Milan Bosich, Tony Trethowan, Ron Wilson, Roddy Stewart and Alan Wall.

All these boys went on to give of their best in the Inters. on Saturday, 22nd October.

During third term it was announced that Mr. T. D. Hoar would be leaving us to be House Master of one of the boarding houses in the new school. At this stage we are not sure if the House system as we know it will be continued next year, but whether it is or not, the House system at Hale, particularly Wilson House, is indebted to Mr. Hoar for his unfailing encouragement through the years he has been House Master of our House.

As the "Cygnet" goes to press early in November we do not know as yet our position in the Cock House Competition. Last year were were fortunate enough to be Cock House thanks to the leadership and example of John Shillington, Robert Drewe and Bill Urquhart, our three Prefects, and this year the spirit within the House has certainly been on a par with that of last year. A pleasing feature has been the neatness of Wilson House boys in Assembly and the excellent state of the grounds when it has been our week on clean-up duty. The under 15 House cricket series and the House tennis competition have yet to be decided and if we win these we would seem logical choice for the cup. We have some good tennis players in Alan Wall, Robert Macmillan, Tony Cockburn and John Pedler, so this augurs well for the Tennis competition.

Whether we win or not, however, we think that our spirit this year and the general co-operation between boys, Prefects and our House Master certainly justify the usefulness of the House system in a Public School.

Faulkner House

House Master: Mr. D. A. Milne. House Captain: B. K. Hepworth.

House Prefects: G. G. Bourne, T. W. Gee, P. J. James, R. N. Longley, P. J. Underwood.

WHEN THE "CYGNET" WENT TO PRESS LAST YEAR the House competition was undecided.

Congratulations must go to Wilson House on their victory. At the end of last year we lost Robert Devenish, Garry Zeck, Bill Shaw and many other 6A boys. The high position in sport and scholarship which Faulkner has occupied since its inception in 1958 have been mainly due to their hard work.

FIRST TERM, 1960

The first Open House competition was the cricket. Unfortunately one batting collapse, despite fine bowling throughout, led to our coming third to Buntine and a star-studded Wilson side.

In the first match against Buntine House, a dismal total of 51 in the first innings led to a first innings defeat. However, in the second innings we showed our true worth, declaring at 2 for 137 with Underwood scoring 52 not out, Campbell 48 not out and Trinder 30. Buntine after scoring 7 for 119 in the first innings, played out time despite accurate bowling by Hepworth and Campbell.

In the second match hostile bowling led to an outright victory over School House. In the first innings we declared at 6 for 118 after a scintillating 50 by Hepworth. Soon School were in trouble and could manage only 41 (Underwood taking 6 for 23 and Hepworth 4 for 14). School, following on, were again routed to the tune of 79, with Hepworth completing a fine double by taking 7 for 26.

As in past years, Faulkner again showed brilliance by winning the Annual Swimming Sports. The final points were Faulkner 148, Buntine 124, Wilson 79, School 49.

The team was led by a powerful Under 15 team consisting of Wormald (Under 15 champion), Montgomery, Allan and Clark, who carried all before them. Ross and McDonald swam well and helped a racy Under 13 relay to win, while Stone (Under 16 champion) and Longley in the Open division, picked up many valuable points. A fine team effort from the rest of the House clinched victory.

Our rowing crew, consisting of Bourne and Smith with two members of the 1st XVIII in Davis and Giles, managed third place to a fast-stroking School crew.

Congratulations must go to our representatives in the First XI, Swimming team and First VIII.

SECOND TERM

While we had many good players in the football team we lacked consistency and finished third behind Buntine and Wilson.

In the first match against Buntine we were beaten 5 goals I point to 4 goals 3 points. We were in attack for most of the game, which was played in cold driving rain. However, owing to congestion in the back lines, we broke through rarely. In contrast Buntine came forward twice to score goals. Captain Hepworth, who showed his usual deftness and speed, was aided by fine efforts from Clark, Stawell, Trinder and Smith.

In the second match the young School House side was outclassed by Faulkner's speed and vigour. Fleet-footed Stawell inspired the side to a 4.4 to 2.1 victory. Bourne roved very effectively, aided by Longley, Trinder and Hepworth.

The Under 15 team played with spirit but lacked experience and skill and finished last in the competition.

The results were:

Wilson, 7.9 defeated Faulkner, 4.8. School, 4.2 defeated Faulkner, 2.4. Buntine, 4.8 defeated Faulkner, 4.4.

Our best players were Little, Wormald and Reader.

THIRD TERM

We began third term with a magnificent win in the Annual Athletic Sports. The final points were: Faulkner, 221 pts; Wilson, 197 pts.; Buntine, 171 pts.; School, 105 pts.

Dray, with a win in the Under 16 shot put was our first victor, followed by great wins in the Under 17 division of the 100, 220 and 440 yards by champion Stawell and two excellent efforts in the Open division of the 100 and 220 yards by Hepworth. As expected, our Under 16 division swept all before them. Fleetfooted Sharland made brilliant runs in the 100, 220 and 880 yards, ably supported by Montgomery and Dray. The Under 16 relay was unlucky in coming only second, but many useful points were won by the Open relay (1st) and Under 14 relay (1st).

Other athletes to shine were Reader in the Under 14, Bird in Under 13 and Barker in Under 16.

It was altogether Faulkner's day and we all hoped we were one step nearer being Cock House.

In the tennis competition we began well with a win over Buntine.

James displayed his skill and power in a 6-1, 6-1 victory over Watson; Stawell defeated Groom, 6-3, 6-1; Underwood defeated Bandy, 6-2, 6-2 and James and Stawell clinched a well deserved victory in the doubles, 6-1, 6-4.

However, in the Under 15 cricket Faulkner could manage only third position. As the result of a protest Faulkner defeated School House in the first match despite a 5 run deficit in the first innings. A sparkling innings of 60 by Simpson was largely responsible for Faulkner's batting total.

In the second match Buntine defeated Faulkner, 6 for 92 against 66; Simpson scoring 15 runs.

Every member of the House was sorry to hear of the loss of Mr. Milne, who is moving to a new House and who has been Housemaster of Faulkner House since its inception in 1958. A presentation was made by Captain Hepworth on behalf of the House, in which he thanked him for his great service. All of the House must feel the same way and we wish him every happiness in his new House.

School House

FIRST TERM

Monday, February 8 was the first day of term for the boarders. The House welcomed the following new boys:

Gavin Barrett, Leonard Barrett, Brian Barrows, Malcolm Borgward, Greg Brockway, Hamish Cowan, Lindsay Duncan, Adrian Fawcett, Peter Fitzgibbon, Richard Forbes, Roderick Heath, Barry Jefferis, Peter Jefferis, Andrew Johnson, Robert Jolly, Douglas McGay, Ross Mearns, Raymon Miles, Russell Moffet, Barnaby Naughton, Brian Newman, William Potter, Paul Powell, Frank Reynolds, Wade Roberts, Kim Scott, Tony Scott, Robert Sewell, Allan Shipway, Ian Sorenson, Ian Webster, David Webster, Vernon Wright, Anthony Zeck.

Mr. Haydock continued his duties as House-master and was aided by a new duty-master, Mr. Vincent, who is studying at the Teachers' Training College. The house now has four masters.

Rob Williams was the only prefect back from last year. He was joined in his duties by Chris Moffet, Barry Hardie and Richard Jessop.

The second Friday night of term was chosen as the night for new boys' boxing, which was held in the School hall. Refereeing and seconding was performed by the prefects and the bouts were fought with hardly any delays. Now that the new boys have been officially initiated they are fully fledged members of the House and are expected to do their best for it.

Cricket was the first major sport of the term and a series of house matches was played. Our first match was against Wilson House and we were soundly beaten. Wilson scored 7 for 214 (declared) in their first innings, Richard Jessop taking 3 for 82 and Robert Thomson 2 for 63, while we could score only 101 in our first innings and 7 for 76 in the second innings. The only bright batting was by Barry Hardie, who scored 25 in the first innings and 20 in the second innings, and Richard Jessop who scored 12 in the first innings and 14 in the second innings.

We now had to play Faulkner in the losers' final. Again we were beaten but not so badly as in the last match, Faulkner scored 6 for 118 in their first innings, while we scored 43 in our first innings and 79 in our second innings. The only good performance was the bowling of Richard Jessop who took 3 for 46.

The School Swimming Sports were held at Crawley Baths on February 25, but owing to weak under-age divisions, School House was last. Congratulations are extended to Faulkner on their win. Boarders who swam for Hale at Guildford were Michael Taylor, Alec Leishman and Michael Eastman.

Only two boarders managed to represent the School in the first XI cricket. They were Richard Jessop and Kim Sweeting.

The House welcomed back our former housemaster, Mr. Altorfer, who took over the housemastership from Mr. Haydock during March. We trust he enjoyed his break from the House.

Another prefect was appointed during March to bring the number to five. Congratulations go to Kim Sweeting on this appointment.

At the School Regatta on 26th March the School House four was beaten by Buntine in the finals after defeating Faulkner in the heats. Our crew was Chris Moffet (stroke), Barry Hardie (3), Rob Williams (2), John Readhead (bow) and Maurice Stone (cox).

Easter provided a welcome break of five days during which time most of the House went home. Immediately after School recommenced the exams. began and the results of first term's work came to light.

Head-of-the-River day was on the first Saturday after Easter and the house was well represented in the first eight by Rob Williams (5), Chris Moffet (4) and Barry Hardie (3). Maurice Stone was cox. Robert Shattock coxed the third four.

The last few days of term passed quickly, the Army Cadets leaving on Friday and the A.T.C. on Monday. School broke up on Thursday, 5th May.

Although school started on Tuesday, 24th May, most of the boarders were back by the Monday night. We welcomed Raymond Fitzgerald to the boarding house as well as day-boys Neil Staines, John Hassell and Ian Hassell.

The main interschool sports this term were football and hockey and, as usual, School House was fairly well represented. Kim Sweeting, Barry Hardie, Michael Taylor and Dawson Bradford played in the first XVIII and Richard Gill represented the school in the first XI hockey.

During the term the house was sorry to lose Rob Williams, who left school.

On the 17th of July the whole house had the chance to congratulate the new House Captain. Congratulations were extended to Richard Jessop, who took on his duties straight away.

After the exams. had finished the house football matches started. We were unlucky again this year in drawing Wilson House and, although the game was fast and hard, we were defeated in wet conditions. The scores were 4.5 to 1.0.

We now had to play Faulkner to determine third and fourth placings. Faulkner ran out the winners in an even game with the scores: Faulkner 4.4, School 2.1. Congratulations are extended to Buntine who won the finals from Wilson.

Our Under 15 team did well to finish second in their competition, giving School House an overall placing of fourth in the interhouse football competition. Buntine House again receives our congratulations in winning the competition.

Quite a few films were seen in the boarding house this term which helped to give a bit of variety to otherwise monotonous weekends. "Robbery Under Arms" was the most appreciated of these.

Two boarders had roles in the school play, "Journey's End." Richard Gill and Michael Eastman were the two who helped to make a successful play.

Second term ended quietly on Thursday, 18th August.

THIRD TERM

Two new faces were noticed when the term began on Tuesday, September 6. One was that of David Boyle, to whom the house extends a welcome, the other was that of our new matron Mrs. Wellsby. Mrs. Wellsby takes over the duties which Miss Oliver carried out until the end of last term, and to her we offer a welcome.

Two boys who were missed were Kim Sweeting and Michael Taylor, who have left school. The three prefects remaining were soon joined by Richard Gill, Kim Male and James Offer, who were appointed on the third day of term. Congratulations to these boys on their appointments!

Athletic training, under the supervision of prefects and masters, occupied most of the spare afternoons until the day of the School Sports on Wednesday, September 28. Members of School House who distinguished themselves were Richard Gill (who ran and jumped well to become equal Under 17 cham-

pion), Robert Thomson (who won the open shot put), David Webster (who became Under 14 champion with good all-round performances) and Kevin Minson (who was runner-up for the Under 14 championship). Boys from School House who represented the school at the "Inters." were: Robin Blair, Richard Gill, Rooney Hester, Robert Thomson and David Webster.

Our first opponents in the interhouse tennis were Wilson House who, playing with all round strength, beat us well, six rubbers to nil.

After this defeat we had to play Buntine House whom we defeated on a games majority. Our tennis team consisted of James Offer, Barry Hardie, Lex Hardie and Allan Sewell. Both Barry Hardie and James Offer were members of the Interschool tennis team. Our final placing in the House tennis was third, the competition being won by Wilson House, whom we congratulate.

This year Mr. Haydock and the 6B boys again organised a picnic for the boys of the House. The picnic was held at Yanchep on Sunday, November 6th, the whole house being conveyed there by bus. We all enjoyed ourselves and look forward to next year's picnic. Our thanks go to Mr. Haydock and the 6B boys for their efforts.

At the present time it is undecided as to which House won the Cock House Cup, but, to the House which does win the Cup, School House gives it congratulations, knowing that, even though the best House won, we were always strong opponents to play.

Buntine

House Master: Mr. G. I. Wall. House Captain: H. P. Caddy. School Prefect: H. P. Caddy.

House Prefects: J. W. Barrett, P. M'C. Dowding, W. E. J.

Groom, J. T. Irvine, S. M. O. Watson.

FIRST TERM

LAST YEAR THE CAPTAIN OF THE House concluded his notes by saying, "don't forget it is your attitude towards your House which will make it or break it."

This year I feel we can look back on the year and say "your attitude towards your House has made it."

It must be many years since the spirit of the House has been so high. Our successes have not been because of a large number of outstanding boys, but because all those who represented the House gave of their very best.

The first sporting event of the year was the swimming. We finished second to Faulkner. This position reflected credit on those who swam for the House. The majority of our points came from boys filling minor placings. Those who did distinguish themselves were: Jock Barker, 1st in the Under 16 freestyle and breaststroke; Jock Irvine, 1st in the Under 16 back stroke; and Richard Negus, 1st in the 50 metres freestyle Under 14.

The next sporting event was the cricket. Our first match was against Faulkner and we scored a first innings win. Faulkner batted first and were dismissed for 51, J. Irvine taking 6 for 24 and Caddy, 4 for 16.

Our first innings was declared with the score at 7 for 119. J. Irvine made a dashing 53; Bradsell 26 and Caddy 19 were the other batsmen to reach double figures.

Faulkner in their second innings provided unexpected opposition and declared at 2 for 130. Hoile and Williams took the two wickets.

In the remaining time we scored 34 without loss; J. Irvine being 26 not out.

The second match, against the strong Wilson House team, resulted in a crushing defeat for Buntine.

On a rain damaged pitch we were dismissed for 43. Williams with 10 not out and Hoile 10 were the only batsmen to reach double figures. Wilson batted and declared their innings at 3 for 167. J. Irvine took 2 for 71 and Caddy 1 for 51.

In our second innings we were dismissed for 38, Caddy 15 and J. Irvine 12 being the only double figure scores.

Our only representatives in the first eleven this year were Jock Irvine and Hal Caddy.

Congratulations to Jock Irvine on being awarded colours for cricket.

The remaining sport of first term was rowing. It was a triumph for the House rowers when they defeated the strongly fancied School House four. Our congratulations must go to the crew: John Little (stroke), Ken Court, Gordon Dunbar, Max Townshend and Spencer Chapman (cox).

Congratulations are also extended to John Little, who stroked the very courageous school first eight into third place.

SECOND TERM

With football and hockey, the two winter sports, the House faced a difficult task in continuing its success.

Our hopes for the introduction of House hockey again did not materialise. This was due to a lack of playing grounds. Our representatives in the 1st Hockey were Roger Bradsell, Peter Dowding, Chris Milne, Max Townshend, Paul Harris and John Male and so our hopes of success in this sport had it been played were not unjustified.

Our hopes of a win in football did not look bright, but as is so often the case when everyone gives of his best, the apparently impossible was achieved.

The Open team had five first eighteen representatives. They were Jock Irvine, Hal Caddy, Wally Groom, Robert Pearce and Kim Loughran.

Our first match was against Faulkner House and the side scored a good win, the score being 5 goals to 4 goals 3 behinds. In a team in which everyone played well Jock Irvine was the outstanding player.

In the second match we met Wilson House and we recorded a meritorious win against a side which looked much stronger on paper than did ours. The final score was 3 goals 4 behinds to 3 goals 2 behinds. The whole team again played very well but special mention must be made of Jack Barrett's three goals and Kim Loughran's great game in the ruck and in defence.

The Under 15 team completed our dominance of the football by defeating Faulkner House 4 goals 8 behinds to 4 goals 4 behinds, School House 4 goals 3 behinds to 3 goals 1 behind and Wilson House 11 goals 5 behinds to 5 goals 5 behinds.

Best players in this side were Negus, B. Jackson, P. Jackson, Bandy and Trinder.

Thus by winning both divisions of the competition we were comfortable winners of the football competition.

Congratulations go to Jock Irvine, who was awarded colours for football.

THIRD TERM

With the commencement of third term athletic training began. The House was not rich in athletic talent and our attaining of only third place in the School Sports reflected our ability.

The fact that nearly everyone in the House entered for an event more than compensated for the disappointment of our final placing. Everyone who ran for his House tried hard and after all, that is all that can be expected.

Those who did well were Simon Watson, who won the Open and Under 17 mile events and the Open 100 yards; John Bessell-Browne, who won the Open hurdles event and the Open long jump; Jock Irvine, who won the Under 17 hurdles event; Paul Harris, who won the Under 17 shot put event; Peter Jackson, who won the Under 15 high jump; and Wally Groom, who won the Open 440 yards and was equal Open champion.

Congratulations are also extended to Wally, who was Captain of Athletics. He proved a fine competitor when he ran very well to finish second in the Open hurdles event at the Interschool Sports and won the State Under 18 school boys championship hurdles event. Others who represented the school in the "Inters." included Simon Watson, Hal Caddy, Max Townshend, Jock Barker, Jock Irvine, Robert Pearce, Paul Harris and John Williams.

The House Under 15 cricket competition was held in third term and resulted in a win for the Buntine House side.

Results of the matches were: Buntine, 9 for 112 (D. Irvine 22, J. Bandy 20, R. Male 20) defeated Wilson, 20 (J. Bandy 4 for 2, B. Jackson 2 for 4, Rumble 2 for 5).

Buntine, 9 for 82 (D. Irvine 20, Rumble 15) defeated Faulkner, 66 (B. Jackson 4 for 20, Negus 3 for 21, J. Bandy 3 for 17).

By the present system of allocation of points it seems possible that the combined total of the Open and Under 15 teams could result in a win in House Cricket for Buntine. We can only hope this is so.

In the first round of the House Tennis competition our team, consisting of Simon Watson, Jack Barrett, Wally Groom and Peter Bandy was defeated by Faulkner House, four rubbers to one rubber. We hope they can improve on this result in their next match.

Buntine House was well represented in other school activities. The Life-Saving team included three Buntine House boys: Simon Watson, Jock Barker and Bruce Strickland.

Max Townshend, John Little and Wally Groom were members of the Shooting Team.

Hal Caddy, Jack Barrett and Simon Watson were C.U.O.s in the A.T.C. and Bill Garland was winner of the Tobruk Trophy for the most efficient cadet in the Army Corps.

Peter Dowding, Robert Pearce, Colin Cowden, Jock Irvine and Ted Sharp were all members of the cast of "Journey's End."

The Cock House Competition is still undecided. Buntine seems to have a great chance of winning the Cock House Cup this year and we can only hope that we do eventually triumph in this direction.

Whether we win or not will not change the fact that 1960 has been a great year for the House. Everyone has given of his best and the discipline of the House has been excellent.

It is to be sincerely hoped that those boys who return next year will continue in their new surroundings where they have left off in the old and so maintain Buntine House as a very active part of the new school.



". . . midst the tide, angel forms were seen to glide . . ."

CAPTAIN: R. D. DREWE

VICE-CAPTAIN: M. J. MacDERMOTT

THE 1960 ANNUAL SWIMMING SPORTS were held at Crawley Baths on the third week of term. The day turned out to be very wet and frequent showers sent the spectators scurrying for shelter. However, if everything else got wet, the boys spirits were not dampened and the swimmers were cheered all the way.

Records broken were:

- 100 Metres Freestyle Under 15, by W. G. Wormald, in 74.2 secs.
 - 50 Metres Freestyle Under 16, by J. G. Barker, in 31.3 secs.
 - 50 Metres Freestyle Under 13, by G. E. Taylor, in 36 secs.

Relay Under 15, by Faulkner House, in 2 min. 21.3 secs. Final House placings were:

- 1. FAULKNER 148 points
- 2. Buntine 124 points
- 3. Wilson 79 points
- 4. School 49 points

The various Age Group Champions were:

Under 13-G. E. Taylor.

Under 14-J. K. Ross.

Under 15—I. D. Allen and W. G. Wormald.

Under 16—C. M. Stone.

Open-M. J. MacDermott.



SWIMMING, 1960

BACK ROW: J. K. Ross, J. B. MacDonald, R. E. Negus, B. C. A. Strickland, P. M. Clarke, P. Viska.

MIDDLE ROW: R. J. Montgomery, M. E. C. Eastman, D. J. Gray, C. M. Stone, A. L. Leishman, R. A. Pearce, I. D. Allen,
J. D. Mullaley, T. R. Hantke.

FRONT ROW: W. E. J. Groom, S. M. Watson, R. M. Longley, R. D. Drewe, Mr. A. Fletcher, M. J. MacDermott, M. A. Taylor, P. M'C. Dowding, P. J. Gray.

ABSENT: J. G. Barker.

Before the Inter-School Swimming Sports Robert Drewe was elected Captain of Swimming for 1960 and Michael Mac-Dermott was elected Vice-Captain.

Before the Inter-School Sports Guildford invited us to compete in an invitation swimming meeting against other schools. We thank them for their hospitality on this and other occasions when they enabled the Hale team to train in their excellent pool. It is to be hoped that we can follow their example in the near future and perhaps have our own Olympic Pool in the new school, an innovation which would not only improve the standard of our swimming but also set an example to the rest of the "Pool-shy" community of Perth.

Results of the School Sports were:

OPEN

- 200 Metres Freestyle (Record: T. J. Davenport, 1958; 2 min. 25.9 secs)—
 M. J. MacDermott (W), 1; A. L. Leishman (S), 2; S. M. O.
 Watson (B), 3; P. J. Gray (B), 4. Time: 2 min. 34.7 secs.
- 100 Metres Freestyle (Record: T. J. Davenport, 1958; 62.8 secs.)—
 M. J. MacDermott (W), 1; P. J. Gray (B), 2; S. M. O. Watson
 (B), 3; P. Dowding (B), 4. Time: 72.2 sec.
- 50 Metres Freestyle (Record: T. J. Davenport, 1958; 28.0 secs)—
 M. J. MacDermott (W), 1; S. M. O. Watson (B), 2; R. N. Longley (F), 3; R. D. Drewe (W), 4. Time: 30.5 secs.
- 50 Metres Backstroke (Record: J. S. Harris, 1953; A. P. MacDermott, 1957; 35.4 secs.)—
 R. N. Longley (F), 1; M. J. MacDermott (W), 2; P. J. Gray (B), 3; J. Bessell-Browne (B), 4. Time: 40.3 secs.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke (Record: C. P. Dyas, 1944; J. A. G. Brand, 1948; 38.4 secs.)—
 M. A. Taylor (S), 1; W. Garland (B), 2; W. Groom (B), 3;
 R. D. Drewe (W), 4. Time: 43.6 secs.

UNDER 16

- 100 Metres Freestyle (Record: T. J. Davenport, 1957; 67 secs.)— C. Stone (F), 1; A. Leishman (S), 2; M. Eastman (S), 3. Time: 73.6 secs.
- 50 Metres Freestyle (Record: C. B. Tully, 1958; 32.1 secs.)—
 J. G. Barker (B), 1; C. Stone (F), 2; A. Leishman (S), 3; R. Pearce (B), 4. Time: 31.3 secs. (record).
- 50 Metres Backstroke (Record: A. P. MacDermott, 1955; 38.1 secs.)—
 J. Irvine (B), 1; C. Stone (F), 2; A. Leishman (S), 3; D. McRae
 (B), 4. Time: 41.8 secs.
- Metres Breaststroke (Record: J. A. G. Brand, 1948; 39.4 secs.)—
 J. G. Barker (B), 1; K. Birkhead (W), 2; G. Dunbar (B), 3;
 D. Gray (F), 4. Time: 44.4 secs.

UNDER 15

100 Metres Freestyle (Record: M. J. MacDermott, 1958; 75.5 secs.)—W. Wormald (F), 1; R. Montgomery (F), 2; I. Allen (F), 3; P. Clarke (F), 4. Time: 74.2 secs. (record).

- 50 Metres Freestyle (Record: M. J. MacDermott, 1958; 31.9 secs.)— W. Wormald (F), 1; R. Montgomery (F), 2; P. Clarke (F), 3; S. Joel (W), 4. Time: 33.4 secs.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke (Record: D. A. Christian, 1953; 39 secs.)—
 I. Allen (F), 1; R. Montgomery (F), 2; W. Wormald (F), 3;
 P. Clarke (F), 4. Time: 47.1 secs.

UNDER 14

- 50 Metres Freestyle (Record: P. Anticich, 1958; 34.5 secs.)—
 R. Negus (B), 1; B. Strickland (B), 2; J. Ross (F), 3; P. Viska (W), 4. Time: 34.7 secs.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke (Record: P. Anticich, 1958; 43.4 secs.)— J. Ross (F), 1; J. Mullaley (B), 2; R. MacDonald (F), 3; R. Negus (B), 4. Time: 45.2 secs.

UNDER 13

50 Metres Freestyle (Record: R. Negus, 1959; 36.4 secs.)—
G. Taylor (W), 1; R. MacDonald (F), 2; T. Hantke (B), 3;
R. Ainslie (F), 4. Time: 36 secs. (record).

Relays-4 x 50 Metres

- Open (Record: Wilson, 1957; 2 min. 10.2 secs.)— Buntine, 1; Wilson, 2; School, 3; Faulkner, 4. Time: 2 min. 18.8 secs.
- Under 16 (Record: School, 1957; 2 min. 17.1 secs.)— Buntine, 1; Faulkner, 2; Wilson, 3; School, 4. Time: 2 min. 23.3 secs.
- Under 15 (Record: Faulkner, 1959; 2 min. 26.2 secs.)— Faulkner, 1; Wilson, 2; Buntine, 3; School, 4. Time: 2 min. 21.3 secs. (record).
- Under 14 (Record: Faulkner, 1959; 2 min. 37 secs.)— Buntine, 1; Wilson, 2; Faulkner, 3; School, 4. Time: 2 min. 38.6 secs.
- Under 13— Faulkner, 1; Wilson, 2; Buntine, 3; School, 4. Time: 2 min. 53.7 secs. (Inaugural record).

DIVING

Senior Neat Dive—I. D. Allen (F). Junior Neat Dive—D. McDaniel (S).

HANDICAP EVENTS

Open-T. Gee (F), 1.

Under 16-J. Crabbe (W), 1.

Under 15-N. Staines (F), 1.

Under 14—J. Mullaley (B), 1.

Under 13-D. McDaniel (S), 1.

THE INTER-SCHOOL SWIMMING SPORTS

At the 55th Annual Swimming Contest held at the Guildford Grammar School Olympic Swimming Pool, on Saturday, 12th March, Guildford again outclassed the other Public Schools to win the Sports by a record margin, showing clearly the advantages of having one's own Olympic Pool. The Sports were contested under near perfect conditions and Guildford must be congratulated, both on their win and on their efficient handling of the programme.

We finished sixth, very closely behind Aquinas, whom we were beating until the very last race.

Our warmest thanks and appreciation go to Mr. Harry Kelly, who took on the task of building up the Hale School side to be a force to be reckoned with. We hope Mr. Kelly will continue to coach our team in the future.

Our thanks go also to Mr. A. Fletcher, as Swimming Master, for carrying out his duties very ably and helping to develop a fine spirit in the team.

Lastly, our congratulations go to Robert Drewe for his inspiring leadership and example, and to the whole team for their keen, though unrewarded, efforts.

RESULTS

1.	Guildford	 	367 points
2.	Wesley	 	195 points
3.	Scотсн	 	187 points
4.	CHRIST CHURCH	 	159 points
5.	AQUINAS	 	103 points
6.	HALE	 	101½ points

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

(Times given are those of the winner in each race).

OPEN

- 200 Metres Freestyle— First Division: M. J. MacDermott, fifth. Time: 2 min. 24.2 secs. Second Division: A. L. Leishman, sixth. Time: 2 min. 36.1 secs.
- 100 Metres Freestyle— First Division: M. J. MacDermott, fourth. Time: 64.4 secs. Second Division: P. J. Gray, fifth. Time: 67.6 secs.

- 50 Metres Backstroke-
 - First Division: R. N. Longley, fifth. Time: 35 secs. Second Division: M. J. MacDermott, fifth. Time: 34.3 secs.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke-

First Division: M. A. Taylor, fifth. Time: 37.5 secs. Second Division: W. E. J. Groom, sixth. Time: 40.5 secs.

UNDER 16

100 Metres Freestyle-

First Division: C. M. Stone, fifth. Time: 68.5 secs. Second Division: A. L. Leishman, second. Time: 69.4 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke-

First Division: J. Barker, fifth. Time: 41.8 secs. Second Division: D. J. Gray, sixth. Time: 40.9 secs.

50 Metres Backstroke-

First Division: C. M. Stone, sixth. Time: 35.7 secs. Second Division: A. L. Leishman, fifth. Time: 37 secs.

UNDER 15

100 Metres Freestyle-

First Division: W. G. Wormald, sixth. Time: 64.5 secs. (record). Second Division: R. J. Montgomery, sixth. Time: 70.8 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke-

First Division: I. D. Allen, sixth. Time: 38.9 secs. (record). Second Division: R. J. Montgomery, fifth. Time: 41.9 secs.

UNDER 14

50 Metres Freestyle—

First Division: R. E. Negus, third. Time: 32.4 secs. Second Division: B. C. A. Strickland, fifth. Time: 33.5 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke-

First Division: J. K. Ross, third. Time: 43.5 secs. Second Division: J. O. Mullaley, third. Time: 44.7 secs.

UNDER 13

50 Metres Freestyle-

First Division: G. E. Taylor, third. Time: 33.8 secs. Second Division: J. B. MacDonald, first. Time: 35.5 secs.

RELAYS

- Open—P. J. Gray, R. N. Longley, R. D. Drewe, S. M. Watson; sixth. Time: 1 min. 57 secs. (record).
- Under 16—C. M. Stone, R. A. Pearce, M. E. Eastman, J. Barker; fifth. Time: 2 min. 4.6 secs.
- Under 15—P. Clarke, R. J. Montgomery, I. D. Allen, W .G. Wormald; fourth. Time: 2 min. 6.3 secs.
- Under 14—R. E. Negus, P. Viska, B. C. Strickland, J. K. Ross; sixth. Time: 2 min. 14.6 secs.
- Under 13—G. E. Taylor, T. R. Hantke, J. B. MacDonald, R. J. Ainslie; second. Time: 2 min. 29.2 secs.



BACK ROW: C. M. Stone, R. N. Longley, D. J. Gray, B. C. Strickland, FRONT ROW: R. J. Montgomery, R. D. Drewe, Mr.G. N. Altorfer, S. M. O. Watson, J. G. Barker.

Life-Saving

. lamented as he drowned . . ."

CAPTAIN: R. D. DREWE

"A" TEAM: (1) R. D. Drewe (Captain), (2) S. M. O. Watson, (3) J. G. Barker, (4) R. J. Montgomery.

"B" TEAM: (1) R. N. Longley, (2) C. M. Stone, (3) D. J. Gray, (4) B. C. A. Strickland.

Not so many years ago the Law Shield for Life-Saving was won nearly every year by Hale School; in fact, the Royal Lifesaving Society gave us the Shield after we had won it for many years in succession. As far as sport was concerned, this was an amazing record. It must be remembered, however, that only about three schools contested the Shield in those days, and the methods of lifesaving, and indeed the whole competition, was carried out in an entirely different way, with individual times and methods of rescue being taken into account.

Today this has all changed and the Law Shield Competition is purely a race—and a race contested by all senior secondary schools in Western Australia. Gone are the days when the Hale team, not necessarily consisting of really strong swimmers, but swimmers adept in the lifesaving methods taught by their wily coaches, consistently won the Law Shield every year.

Now it is purely a matter of having the fastest schoolboy swimmers in the State, and a relatively small school like Hale finds it hard to keep up with the much larger High Schools. This can be said of the other associated Public schools also, for not even the school that convincingly won the Inter-School Swimming could beat the powerful John Curtin High School team with its two State champions. However, if we do not win, we do not come last either. This year the "A" team (R. D. Drewe, S. M. O. Watson, J. G. Barker and R. J. Montgomery) came third in their heat and just failed to make the final, giving us the appropriate position of 7th or 8th out of 24 teams competing.

A noticeable feature at training this year was the friendly, hard-working spirit of the teams, both "A" and "B", and the great enthusiasm of many younger boys who, although not gaining a place in the teams, worked very hard and obediently. This

certainly augurs well for the future.

We are grateful for the return of Mr. Altorfer to the Lifesaving scene and hope that his experience and past successes, plus the strength and enthusiasm of the younger swimmers in 4th and 5th forms will next year enable Hale to retrieve the recently elusive Law Society Shield.



"the rival batters . . ."

CAPTAIN: H. C. J. Phillips VICE-CAPTAIN: A. J. C. Foss

ENCOURAGING FORM IN THERD TERM 1960, showed that perhaps a Darlot Cup victory could come our way this year. However, apart from the match against Scotch College, when a win was recorded, the team proved very disappointing. The side lacked all round strength, which became more evident as the year progressed.

On March 16th the annual games between two Incogniti Cricket Club teams and two Combined schools teams were played. Our representatives were H. C. J. Phillips, A. J. C. Foss and B. K. Hepworth.

Immediately after the last round of Darlot Cup matches a match between the Combined Public Schools and Combined State High Schools was played. Our cricketers chosen for the Public School team were J. T. Irvine and H. C. J. Phillips. The game, which was organized by the W.A.C.A. and played at Scotch College Memorial Oval, was won by the Public Schools team.

DARLOT CUP MATCHES

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

PLAYED AT KING'S PARK OVAL ON 26th AND 27th FEBRUARY 1960

Phillips won the toss and sent Aquinas in to bat on a rain affected wicket. Hepworth opened the season with a magnificent over, claiming the wicket of Aquinas' captain Prendiville. Wickets then tumbled in quick succession and when Hepworth bowled Smedley five wickets had fallen for 27 runs. However, Hale then let themselves down with bad fielding, and the Aquinas total



CRICKET, 1960

BACK ROW: K. E. Sweeting, J. B. Stawell, P. J. Underwood, K. A. Birkhead, R. L. Macmillan, R. G. C. Jessop, R. R. Merritt, FRONT ROW: L. G. Weaver, J. T. Irvine, H. C. J. Phillips, Mr. C. Davey, A. J. C, Foss, H. P. Caddy, B. K. Hepworth.

steadily began to increase. The innings closed when Hale dismissed the two Aquinas "midgets" Miller and Lawrence, both of whom had provided stubborn defence, when the score was at 98.

Foss and Underwood opened for Hale, but Foss was dismissed first ball of the innings. Underwood, Phillips, Irvine, Caddy, Lilleyman, Macmillan and Trinder were all dismissed with the addition of only 30 runs. Only a courageous knock of 36 n.o., which included three sixes, by Kevin Birkhead, and determined stone-walling by Merritt enabled Hale to reach the total of 64.

In the Aquinas second innings, Hepworth continued his grand bowling with perfect length and brilliant control of swing, confusing the Aquinas batsmen into errors, and when the fifth wicket fell at 54, Hepworth had dismissed all five. Once again tight defence by Lawrence and Miller, who were well supported by Edwards and McCormack, made Hale struggle in the oppressive heat. The innings closed at 165, when Hepworth claimed his seventh victim.

Hale was then set the task of scoring 197 runs in just over 220 minutes. However, once again Hale batted dismally and were all out for 130. Irvine batted aggressively to score an impressive 45, and Foss and Trinder showed a glimpse of good form with 18 and 23 runs respectively.

Thus Hale lost outright by 67 runs. Indeed, a great disappointment to many who had expected a better performance.

AQUINAS COLLEGE

| First Innings | Prendiville, c Macmillan, b Hepworth | 0 | Perrot, c Macmillan, b Irvine | 5 | Rigg, lbw Irvine | 9 | Smedley, b Hepworth | 6 | Edwards, b Hepworth | 6 | Edwards, b Hepworth | 1 | Miller, c Irvine, b Phillips | 23 | McCormack, c Phillips, b Hepworth | 19 | Lawrence, c Lilleyman, b Merritt | 18 | Hayes, run out | 3 | Kennedy, not out | 5 | Sundries (1 l.b.) | 1 | Total | 97

Bowling—Hepworth, 5 for 25; Irvine, 2 for 22; Phillips, 1 for 34; Underwood, 0 for 12; Merritt, 1 for 12.

THE CYGNET

SECOND INNINGS

Rigg, b Hepworth Smedley, c Trinder, b Hepworth Edwards, c Trinder b Hepworth Webstane, b Irvine McCormack, c Trinder, b Phillips Miller, c Caddy, b Irvine Lawrence, b Hepworth Hayes, not out Kennedy, c Birkhead, b Hepworth Sundries (5 b., 1 l.b., 1 w.)					14 13 7 2 28 5 15 15 48 13 2 7
Total	• •		• •		165
Bowling—Hepworth, 7 for 59; Irvine, for 13; Merritt, 0 for 11; Underw	2 f ood,	or 64 0 fo	4; Pł r 13.	illips	3, 1
HALE SCHOOL					
First Innings					
Underwood, c Smedley, b Kennedy Irvine, b Kennedy Phillips, b Webstane Lilleyman, b Webstane Caddy, b Webstane Birkhead, not out Macmillan, b Webstane Hepworth, c Smedley, b Webstane			• •		0 0 9 0 0 3 36 0 1 2 4 9
SECOND INNINGS					
Underwood, c McCormack, b Kennedy Foss, c Smedley, b Kennedy Irvine, stpd. Lawrence, b Prendiville Phillips, lbw Prendiville Lilleyman, c McCormack, b Hayes Caddy, c Smedley, b Hayes Birkhead, lbw Prendiville Macmillan, c Hayes, b Prendiville Trinder, not out Merritt, stpd. Lawrence, b McCormack Sundries (5 b., 2 l.b.)	k		• • •		6 18 45 9 4 0 0 2 23 9 7
TOTAL					130
Bowling—Kennedy, 2 for 21; Hayes, 5 for 50; Rigg, 0 for 5; McCorm	2 fo	r 26 1 fo	; Pre	endiv	ille,

AQUINAS WON outright.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

PLAYED AT KING'S PARK OVAL ON 4th AND 5th MARCH, 1960

Brayshaw, the Scotch captain, won the toss and elected to bat on a wicket that appeared as if it might crumble early in the game.

Hepworth opened the bowling with masterly control and in his third over bowled Scotch opener Thompson for 3. Robertson and Brayshaw were dismissed in quick succession, but Inverarity and Fairclough then placed Scotch in a better position with solid batting, until just before tea Inverarity was dismissed by Hepworth. After tea Fairclough and Wilberforce continued brightly, taking the score to 119, when Phillips, who was seen in the unfamiliar role of a leg spinner, secured the valuable wicket of Fairclough, who had batted with assurance. Irvine and Birkhead shared the remaining wickets and only brilliant batting by Wilberforce made it possible for a final Scotch total of 198.

Foss and Underwood again opened the innings, but, when the score had reached 6, both had been dismissed. chances of gaining a first innings lead at this moment had almost faded away. Jock Irvine and Kevin Birkhead then began to improve the desperate position. Both showed courage and determination during the next hour. However, with the score at 53, Birkhead was dismissed for an extremely valuable 24. Phillips then joined Irvine and slowly the pair began to gain control of the bowling, which had lost its early 'zip'. At lunch the Hale total was 3 for 141, with the pair still unconquered, Irvine being 53 and Phillips 43. After the luncheon interval Irvine and Phillips scored briskly and both displayed an excellent array of shots to gain complete control. With the score at 196 Irvine played a glorious on drive which took the total 2 runs past the Scotch score. Only 5 runs later Phillips was caught behind for an excellent 73, which included 8 fours. This fourth wicket partnership had realised 152 runs in 150 minutes and had brought Hale right back into the Darlot Cup picture. The score then slumped to 7 for 235 when Jessop partnered the brilliant Irvine in a whirlwind partnership, until Jessop was dismissed for 24. Hepworth then partnered Irvine in Hale's runscoring orgy. However, when Irvine had scored 92 he was caught behind off the bowling of MacWilliam-a big disappointment to everybody, who was looking forward to a century.

Hepworth entertained the specators for a brief period, until the innings was declared closed by Phillips with the total at 9 for 266. Interest in the match soon faded after the tea break, when Fairclough and Brayshaw gained control of the Hale attack.

Mention must. however, be made of Hepworth, who took 3 wickets. The game thus ended with Hale full of confidence and spirit and ready to meet the Guildford side the next week with the hope of an outright victory.

SCOTCH COLLEGE

First Innings
Thomson, b Hepworth 3 Fairclough, lbw Phillips 61 Robertson, lbw Irvine 1 Brayshaw, c Hepworth, b Irvine 4 Inverarity, c Trinder, b Hepworth 32 Wilberforce, not out 54 Allnutt, c Birkhead, b Phillips 11 MacWiliam, b Birkhead 2 Hudson, b Irvine 12 Ramage, c Hepworth, b Irvine 2 Doncan, run out 2 Sundries (2 b., 2 l.b., 2 w., 1 n.b.) 12
Total 198
Bewling—Hepworth, 2 for 40; Irvine, 4 for 52; Phillips, 2 for 55; Birkhead, 1 for 11.
SECOND INNINGS
Wilberforce, b Hepworth 0 Fairclough, b Weaver 52 Robertson, lbw Hepworth 1 Thompson, b Hepworth 7 Brayshaw, not out 59 Inverarity, not out 26 Sundries (1 l.b.) 1
TOTAL, 4 wickets for 156
Bowling-Hepworth, 3 for 34; Weaver, 1 for 28.
HALE SCHOOL
First Innings
Foss, lbw b Rammage

Foss, lbw b Rammage	 	 		0
Underwood, lbw b Brayshaw	 	 		1
Irvine, c Thompson, b MacWillian				92
Birkhead, c and b Inverarity				
Phillips, c Thompson, b MacWillia				
Lilleyman, lbw b MacWilliam Jessop, c MacWilliam, b Brayshav				-
Trinder, b Macwilliam				
Hepworth, not out				
Merritt, not out				5
Sundries				27
			_	

TOTAL, 8 wickets, declared for ...

Bowling—MacWilliam, 4 for 28; Brayshaw, 2 for 64; Inverarity, 1 for 56; Rammage, 1 for 35.

HALE WON on the 1st innings.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

PLAYED AT GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL ON 18th AND 19th MARCH, 1960

Morley, the Guildford captain, won the toss and forced Hale to field.

Immediately play began, Hepworth bowled the Guildford opener Robbins and shortly afterwards Weaver trapped Carter lbw for 4. With the score at 14 Weaver claimed his second wicket when he had Snooke caught at second slip from a sharp outswinger. Birkhead 24 runs later bowled Scanlon, but then followed a 60 run partnership between Morley and Webb-Ware. At this stage the Hale fielding became ragged. Merritt, Hepworth, Weaver and Phillips all saw simple catches dropped from their bowling. At stumps Guildford were in a strong position with only 7 wickets down for 189.

On Saturday morning Guildford were all out for 198, Weaver taking the last three wickets to finish with the creditable figures of 5 for 39. Hale again began badly, Weaver being caught at square leg with the score at 1. Foss and Irvine then added 34 runs in a bright partnership before Foss was dismissed. Phillips then joined Irvine in an attempt to place Hale in a good position. However, Irvine was given out lbw with the addition of only 4 runs. Wickets then tumbled in quick succession, and Hale's position became almost hopeless. Phillips tried hard to stem the tide but could not pierce the deep and cleverly set field. Interest was created when Hale's 9th wicket fell at 84 which meant 14 runs were still needed to avoid the follow on. Hepworth and Phillips secured 12 of these vital runs, but in an attempt to give Phillips the strike Hepworth was dismissed lbw.

Thus Hale was forced to follow on and their chance of winning the Darlot Cup had faded completely.

Guildford opened the bowling in Hale's second innings with spin bowlers Carter and Webb-Ware, who had bowled with rare accuracy in the first innings. Foss was quickly dismissed and again the burden lay on the shoulders of Irvine and Phillips. Both batsmen for a short period gained control of the bowling and scored freely. With the score at 39 Irvine was bowled, which was the beginning of the end. Phillips tried to hold Hale together, but all was in vain. Wickets fell in quick succession,

and just before tea the whole side was out for a dismal 111. Macmillan and Trinder showed some resistance during the later part of the innings. Macmillan scored a well compiled 23, an innings in which he showed that quick footwork was the only answer to spin bowling.

Guildford scored the remaining necessary runs for an outright victory in quick time, the match finishing on an extremely dull note for Hale.

GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

First Innings	
Robbins, b Hepworth Carter, Ibw b Weaver Groom, b Merritt Snooke, c Birkhead, b Weaver Morley, c Trinder, b Hepworth Scanlon, b Birkhead Webb-Ware, Ibw b Irvine Rintoul, c Trinder, b Weaver Watts, c Foss, b Weaver Magnus, b Weaver Davies, not out Sundries (4 b., 7 l.b.)	2 4 38 1 40 40 4 38 37 0 0 17 6 11
TOTAL	198
Bowling—Hepworth, 2 for 68; Weaver, 5 for 39; Irv 20; Merritt, 1 for 21; Phillips, 0 for 26; Birkhead,	vine, 1 for 1 for 13.
SECOND INNINGS	
Robbins, not out	4
TOTAL, 1 wicket for	12
Bowling-Hepworth, 1 for 8; Weaver, 0 for 0.	
HALE SCHOOL FIRST INNINGS	15
Foss, b Webb-Ware Weaver, c Davies, b Watts Irvine, lbw b Carter Phillips, not out Birkhead, c Snooke, b Webb-Ware Macmillan, stpd. Snooke, b Webb-Ware Sweeting, c Groom, b Webb-Ware Jessop, stpd. Snooke, b Webb-Ware Trinder, b Carter Merritt, lbw b Webb-Ware Hepworth, lbw b Webb-Ware Sundries (1 b.)	0 7 1 9 1
TOTAL	96

Bowling—Watts, 1 for 16; Webb-Ware, 7 for 32; Carter, 2 for 31.

SECOND INNINGS

Phillips, c Robbins, b Rintoul		 		33
Foss, lbw b Carter		 		0
Irvine, b Davies				16
Birkhead, b Davies		 		0
Macmillan, stpd. Snooke, b Webb-				
Sweeting, c Carter, b Webb-Ware .		 		2
Jessop, c Groom, b Carter		 		7
Weaver, c and b Webb-Ware		 		1
Trinder, c Robbins, b Webb-Ware	е	 		17
Merritt, lbw b Carter		 		4
Hepworth, not out		 		1
Sundries (3 b., 4 l.b.)		 		7
			-	
TOTAL .:		 		111

Bowling—Webb-Ware, 4 for 32; Carter, 3 for 49; Davies, 2 for 19; Rintoul, 1 for 4.

GUILDFORD WON outright.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

PLAYED AT KING'S PARK OVAL ON 25th AND 26th MARCH, 1960

Harry Phillips won the toss and, rain having fallen overnight, he elected to force Wesley to bat first.

McLean and Schultz, the Wesley opening batsmen, began brightly against the Hale pace attack of Hepworth and Weaver. Irvine relieved Weaver and immediately began to cause concern to the Wesley batsmen. Wesley, who had for a short period placed themselves in a strong position, quickly slumped to a score of 8 for 95. After tea a last wicket stand of 33 by tailenders Arriens and Black enabled Wesley to carry their score to 128. Irvine finished the innings with the fine figures of 7 for 46. He made the ball swing both ways and kept perfect control of length. Good support was received from Hepworth and Weaver.

At 4.30 p.m. Foss and Macmillan opened Hale's first innings, and a disastrous collapse followed. At 5.50 p.m. the innings closed with the total at 37. Only Macmillan with 10 reached double figures.

On Saturday morning three Wesley wickets fell for 28 runs before rain washed out play for the remainder of the game.

The only fact of any significance for Hale was that it was the last Darlot Cup match to be played at King's Park ground.

WESLEY COLLEGE

WESL	EI	CO	LLE	GE					
Fn	RST	Inni	NGS						
Ansell, run out					• •			14 47 8 0 12 0 6 5 0 14 18 4	
TOTAL								128	
Bowling—Hepworth, 1 for 46; Caddy, 0 for 22.	or 3	32; W	eave	er, 1	for	24;	Irvin	e, 7	
Sec	CONE	IN	NINGS	;					
McLean, b Hepworth Schultz, not out Arriens, b Weaver Milne, b Hepworth McLean, not out		• •	::		• •			0 18 9 0 1	
							•	20	
Bowling—Hepworth, 2 for 15; Weaver, 1 for 13. HALE SCHOOL FIRST INNINGS									
Foss, c Arriens, b Black Macmillan, b Black Irvine, b Ansell Phillips, lbw b Snowball Caddy, c Arriens, b An Weaver, b Ansell Sweeting, b Ansell Birkhead, run out Stawell, b Ansell Trinder, b Ansell Hepworth, not out Sundries	• •					• •		10 3 2 0 0 0 1 7 5 4 3	
Tomas								37	

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL PLAYED AT CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL, ON 1st AND 2nd MARCH, 1960

Bowling-Ansell, 6 for 16; Black, 2 for 9; Snowball, 1 for 9.

Hale won the toss and batted on a perfect wicket. Twentythree runs were scored before Macmillan, whose batting had gradually improved during the season, was dismissed. Irvine and Foss then began to settle down and attack the bowling. However, disaster struck. Irvine, and shortly afterwards, Phillips, were both given out, caught behind and lbw respectively.

Birkhead and Weaver then retrieved the situation for Hale with strong batting, each showing spirit and determination while at the crease. At 127 the Hale innings closed when Hepworth was bowled by Campbell, the Christ Church captain.

Hale was then faced with the difficult task of dismissing the strong Christ Church batting line-up for a low score. Hale took the field determined not to be easily beaten. A brilliant catch by Caddy to dismiss Campbell gave Hale hopes but stubborn defence by Marshall and House began to put the game in the hands of Christ Church. However, 20 minutes before stumps Phillips had Marshall magnificently caught by Sweeting. Good teamwork by Hepworth and Phillips resulted in a run out, and when Hepworth bowled 'night watchman' Herbert the match was placed in an exciting position.

Next morning three more Christ Church wickets fell, which meant 7 wickets down for 99.

Tony Grove then began to master the Hale attack and score briskly. The score steadily mounted but not at any time did Hale ease up. Caddy was then brought into the attack and claimed the remaining wickets, the score reaching 190.

Hale in their second innings made a total of 173—a good team effort. Foss led the way with 41 well deserved runs. Irvine made a forceful 34. Stawell and Hepworth, who had a last wicket partnership of 59, contributed a useful 25 and 19 respectively, while Macmillan and Birkhead made handy contributions.

Christ Church was then set the task of scoring 111 runs in 90 minutes. Hale again showed its spirit and determination never to give up. With almost faultless fielding—"the best ever shown by a school boy team", stated a prominent cricket identity, Hale dismissed five Christ Church batsmen for 63 runs. Hepworth claimed 3 wickets in a brilliant spell of bowling, while Irvine bowled accurately for 1 wicket.

The match thus ended in a first innings victory for Christ Church, but the points gained by Christ Church for a first innings win were not sufficient for them to win the Darlot Cup. Scotch College, with their well balanced team and under the fine leadership of Ian Brayshaw, won the Cup by one point, and our congratulations must be extended to them.

HALE SCHOOL

HALE SCHOOL
First Innings
Foss, b Herbert 24
Macmillan, b Campbell 10
Irvine c Criddle b Herbert 14
Phillips, lbw b Leach 7
Phillips, lbw b Leach
Caddy, c and b Campbell
Trinder, c Leach, b Campbell
Sweeting, run out
Stawell, not out 0
Hepworth, b Campbell
Sundries 10
Sundites
TOTAL 127
Bowling-Campbell, 5 for 9; Herbert, 2 for 21; Leach, 2
for 40.
101 101
SECOND INNINGS
SECOND INNINGS
Foss, lbw b Leach 41
Manager L. Commission 99
Macmilian, b Campbell Irvine, stpd. Criddle, b Leach Phillips, lbw b Grove 4 Birkhead, b Leach Caddy, c Criddle, b Grove 4 Weaver, c Criddle, b Grove Trinder, lbw b Grove 0 Trynder, lbw b Grove 1 1
Phillips, lbw b Grove
Birkhead, b Leach 16
Caddy, c Criddle, b Grove 4
Weaver, c Criddle, b Grove 0
Trinder, lbw b Grove 0
Sweeting, run out
Stavell not out
Hepworth, c Marshall, b Leach
Sundries 7
bullaties
TOTAL 173
Bowling-Campbell, 1 for 19; Grove, 4 for 41; Leach, 4 for
53.
The state of the s
CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
First Innings
FIRST INNINGS
Campbell, c Caddy, b Weaver 14
Marshall, c Sweeting, b Phillips 28
House run out
Herbert, b Hepworth
Beresford, b Irvine
Charlesworth, c Birkhead, b Irvine 4
Crove, not out
Criddle, c Caddy, b Phillips 17
Wishart c and h Caddy
Gifford, stpd. Trinder, b Caddy 0
Sundries (2 b.) 2
Dunding (2 D.)
TOTAL
101111
Bowling-Hepworth, 1 for 56; Irvine, 2 for 55; Weaver, 1
for 22; Phillips, 2 for 27; Birkhead, 1 for 12; Caddy, 2 for 14.

SECOND INNINGS

Campbell, c Weaver,	b F	Iepw	orth		 	 	5
Marshall, run out					 	 	28
House, b Irvine					 	 	0
Beresford, not out					 	 	5
Grove, b Hepworth					 	 	7
Leach, b Hepworth					 	 	8
Charlesworth, not ou	ıt				 	 	8
Sundries (2 b., 1	n.b.)			 	 	3
Тота	AL,	5 wic	kets	for	 	 	63

Bowling—Hepworth, 3 for 27; Irvine, 1 for 27; Weaver, 0 for 1; Caddy, 0 for 0; Phillips, 0 for 4.

OTHER CRICKET RESULTS

FIRST ELEVEN

- v. Old Boys: Lost. School, 1st innings, 92 (Merritt 23, Trinder 17). Old Boys, 1st innings, 3 for 97 decl. (Underwood, 1 for 6; Weaver, 1 for 8; Hepworth, 1 for 23). School, 2nd innings, 0 for 90 (Lilleyman 41 n.o., Foss 30 n.o.).
- v. Governor's XI: Lost. Hale, 1st innings, 68 (Stawell 16 n.o., Foss 14, Phillips 13). Governor's XI, 1st innings, 93 (Hepworth, 3 for 37; Caddy, 3 for 20; Phillips, 3 for 6).
- v. Medical Students: Lost. Hale, 1st innings, 89 (Caddy 29, Phillips 24).
 Medical Students, 1st innings, 8 for 116 (Hepworth, 3 for 29; Merritt, 2 for 34; Phillips, 2 for 19; Irvine, 1 for 21).

SECOND ELEVEN

- v. Aquinas: Lost. Aquinas, 1st innings, 95 (Jessop, 3 for 16; Gee, 2 for 8; Eastman, 2 for 19; Stawell, 2 for 35). Hale, 1st innings, 62 (Jessop 28, Bradford 12). Aquinas, 2nd innings, 3 for 72 decl. (Howe, 1 for 5; Jessop, 1 for 21). Hale, 2nd innings, 73 (Jessop 19, Sweeting 18, Cockburn 17).
- v. Scotch: Lost. Scotch, 1st innings, 6 for 180 decl. (Williams, 5 for 42; Smetana, 1 for 29). Hale, 1st innings, 46 (Sweeting 14). Hale, 2nd innings, 6 for 193 (Macmillan 53 n.o., Smetana 47, Sweeting 40, Bradford 33).
- v. Guildford: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 178 (Stawell 48 n.o., Smetana 37, Caddy 27). Guildford, 1st innings, 94 (Caddy, 4 for 38; Underwood, 3 for 28; Sharland, 2 for 11).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. Christ Church, 1st innings, 160 (Jessop, 3 for 47; Merritt, 3 for 50; Williams, 2 for 5). Hale, 1st innings, 51 (Jessop 15). Hale, 2nd innings, 71 (Smetana 27, Eastman 10 n.o.).

THIRD ELEVEN

- v. Aquinas: Lost. Aquinas, 1st innings, 8 for 64 (Thomson, 3 for 17; Groom, 4 for 24). Hale, 1st innings, 7 for 48 (Groom 16 n.o., Haynes R., 10).
- v. Scotch: Lost. Hale, 1st innings, 81 (Sharland 31, McRae 10). Scotch, 1st innings, 7 for 103 decl. (Sharland, 5 for 47).

- v. Guildford: Won. Guildford, 1st innings, 26 (Bradsell, 7 for 17; Thomson, 3 for 9). 2nd innings, 6 for 69 (Bradsell, 4 for 49; Thomson, 2 for 16). Hale, 1st innings, 9 for 85 (Thomson 24 n.o., Clarey 18, Male 10).
- v. Wesley: Lost. Hale, 1st innings, 71 (Mallabone 21 n.o.). Wesley, 1st innings, 7 for 73 (Male, 3 for 20; Thomson, 2 for 23).
- v. Christ Church: Won. Christ Church, 1st innings, 51 (Thomson, 4 for 14; Bradsell, 4 for 25; Male, 2 for 5). Hale, 1st innings, 67 (Gill 21, Mallabone 15 n.o., Clarey 13).

UNDER 15A

- v. Aquinas: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 47 (Davis 21). Aquinas, 1st innings, 28 (Campbell, 6 for 7; Davis, 2 for 4; Bandy, 1 for 7; Burkett, 1 for 7).
- v. Scotch: Lost. Scotch, 1st innings, 84 (Campbell, 4 for 32; Hoile, 2 for 13; Burkett, 2 for 21; Bandy, 1 for 8). Hale, 1st innings, 53 (Bolton 16, Daniels 10).
- v. Guildford: Lost. Guildford, 7 decl. for 120 (Low, 2 wkts.; Hoile and Burett, 1 wkt. each). Hale, 1st innings, 50 (Bandy 10). Hale, 2nd innings, 1 for 58 (Bandy 38 n.o., Wilson 14 n.o.).
- v. Wesley: Drawn. Hale, 1st innings, 7 for 70 (Bandy 40). Wesley, 1st innings, 2 for 82. (Pearse, 1 for 20).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. Christ Church, 1st innings, 7 for 118 (Low, 2 for 10; Daniels, 2 for 44; Burkett, 1 for 13). Hale, 1st innings, 9 for 109 (Bandy 37 n.o., Wilson 19, Burkett 11, Low 11).

UNDER 14A

- v. Aquinas: Lost. Aquinas, 1st innings, 5 for 108 (Webster, 3 for 16; Simpson, 1 for 25; Watson, 1 for 26). Hale, 1st innings, 97 (Jackson 40, Riley 11 n.o., Gwynne 10).
- v. Guildford: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 3 for 99 (Simpson 35 n.o., Negus 28 n.o., Watson 19). Guildford, 1st innings, 9 for 83 (Jackson, 4 for 19; Parry, 2 for 12; Simpson, 1 for 5; Gwynne, 1 for 20).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. Christ Church, 1st innings, 6 for 109 (Watson, 3 for 25; Negus, 2 for 11; Wormald, 1 for 29). Hale, 1st innings, 68 Negus 18, Simpson 17).
- v. Scotch: Lost. Hale, 1st innings, 68 (Watson 15, Simpson 13, B. Jackson 13). Scotch, 1st innings, 85 (Webster, 2 for 11; Gwynne, 2 for 15; Watson, 2 for 20).

UNDER 14B

- v. Aquinas: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 87 (Vallis 33). Aquinas, 1st innings, 80 (McAuliffe, 4 for 20; Wickens, 2 for 6; Vallis, 1 for 4; Newman, 1 for 5; Nicholas, 1 for 10).
- v. Scotch: Lost. Scotch, 1st innings, 116 (Nicholas, 3 for 24; Duckworth, 2 for 13). Hale, 1st innings, 77 (Harris 15, Pearson 11).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. Christ Church, 1st innings, 8 for 65 (Nicholas, 4 for 13; Newman, 2 for 11; E. J. Sewell, 1 for 0). Hale, 1st innings, 57 (Nicholas 10, Eyres 6, E. Sewell 6, Harris 6, Webster 6).

UNDER 14c

v. Guildford: Lost. Guildford, 1st innings, 122 (Nathan, 5 for 36; Cadd, 1 for 7; Fowler, 1 for 12). Hale, 1st innings, 32 (Collins 11, Grant 6). Hale, 2nd innings, 34 (Grant 14).

UNDER 13A

- v. Aquinas: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 5 for 87 (Nathan 26, Gray 18, Bandy, 16, Randell 11 n.o.). Aquinas, 1st innings, 66 (Parkin, 4 for 19; Nathan, 3 for 16; Bandy, 2 for 18).
- v. Scotch: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 6 for 101 (B. Jefferis 29, Rose 19 n.o., Nathan 19). Scotch, 1st innings, 32 (Parkin, 4 for 10; Rumble, 3 for 8).
- v. Guildford: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 5 for 75 (Nathan 29, Trinder 26 n.o., Randell 11). Guildford, 1st innings, 70 (B. Jefferis, 3 for 9; Parkin, 3 for 17).
- v. Christ Church: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 6 for 100 (Randell 25 n.o., Bandy 22, Gray 17, Nathan 11). Christ Church, 6 for 48 (Rose, 3 for 8; Bandy, 2 for 7; Jefferis, 1 for 11).
- v. Aquinas: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 59 (Pearse 16, Jenkins 10, Gerloff 9 n.o.). Aquinas, 1st innings, 37 (Jenkins, 4 for 10; Williams, 3 for 6; Potter, 3 for 7).
- v. Scotch: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 95 (Pearse 33 retired, Trotter 12, Potter 11, Jenkins 9, Bird 9). Scotch, 1st innings, 60 (Pearse, 5 for 9; Williams, 2 for 6; Potter, 2 for 12).
- v. Guildford: Won. Hale, 1st innings, 110 (Cugley 25 retired, Bishop 23, Reader 21 n.o., Gerloff 19, Williams 11). Guildford, 1st innings, 39 (Jenkins, 4 for 8; Vaughan, 2 for 7; Williams, 2 for 14).

HOUSE MATCHES

OPEN

- Wilson v. Buntine. Wilson won. Wilson, 3 for 167 decl. (Phillips 55 n.o., Foss 51, Birkhead 16, Macmillan 15). (Irvine, 2 for 71; Caddy, 1 for 51).
 Buntine, 1st innings, 43 (Hoile 10, Williams 10). (Weaver, 5 for 16—including hat-trick; Phillips, 4 for 19). Buntine, 2nd innings, 38 (Caddy 15, Irvine 12). (Merritt, 4 for 1—including hat-trick; Weaver, 3 for 16; Birkhead, 1 for 8; Phillips, 1 for 12).
- Buntine v. Faulkner. Buntine Won. Buntine, 1st innings, 7 for 119 decl. (Irvine 53, Bradsell 26, Caddy 19). (Hepworth, 3 for 46; Campbell, 2 for 28). Faulkner, 1st innings, 51 (Underwood 14, Trinder 12). (Irvine, 6 for 24; Caddy, 4 for 16). Buntine, 2nd innings, 0 for 34 (Irvine, 26 n.o.). Faulkner, 2nd innings, 2 for 137 decl. (Underwood 52 n.o., Campbell 49 n.o., Trinder 30). (Hoile, 1 for 18; Williams, 1 for 19).
- Faulkner v. School. Faulkner won. Faulkner, 1st innings, 6 for 118 decl. (Hepworth 50, Underwood 25, Trinder 10). (Jessop, 3 for 46; Thomson, 2 for 38). School, 1st innings, 41 (Gill 14 n.o.). (Underwood, 6 for 23; Hepworth, 4 for 14). Faulkner, 2nd innings, 0 for 4. School, 2nd innings, 79 (Hardie 30, Eastman 15 n.o., Pearse 10). (Hepworth, 7 for 26; Underwood, 2 for 41).
- Wilson v. School. Wilson won. Wilson, 1st innings, 7 for 214 decl. (Lilleyman 87, Foss 75). (Jessop, 3 for 82; Thomson, 2 for 63). School, 1st innings, 101 (Hardie 23, Jessop 12). (Phillips, 6 for 24; Birkhead, 4 for 46). School, 2nd innings, 7 for 76 (Hardie 25, Jessop 14). (Phillips, 3 for 30; Birkhead, 3 for 21).

UNDER 15

- Buntine v. Wilson. Buntine won. Buntine, 1st innings, 9 for 112 (Irvine 22, Bandy 20, Male 20). (Gwynne, 3 wkts; Watson, 3 wkts). Wilson, 1st innings, 20 (Bandy, 4 for 2; B. Jackson, 2 for 4; Rumble, 2 for 4).
- School v. Wilson. School won. School, 7 for 151 (Stacy 94, Nicholas 10). Webster, 10). (Rosendorff, 1 for 1; Wickens, 2 for 12; Vaughan, 3 for 28; Little, 3 for 31). Faulkner, 86 (Simpson 60, Little 10). (Webster, 3 for 6; Nicholas, 4 for 9; Stacy, 2 for 33).
- Buntine v. Faulkner. Buntine won. Buntine, 1st innings, 9 for 82. (Irvine 20, Rumble 15). (Rosendorff, 2 for 20; Little, 1 for 7; Vaughan, 3 for 28; Wickens, 3 for 24). Faulkner, 1st innings, 66 (Riley 24, Simpson 15, Rosendorff 14). (B. Jackson, 4 for 20; Negus, 3 for 21; Bandy, 3 for 17).
- School v. Wilson. School won. School, 7 for 151 (Stacy 94, Nicholas 16). (Watson, 4 for 41; Gwynne, 2 for 48; Nathan, 1 for 7). Wilson, 121 (Nathan 36, R. Gray 17, Watson14). (Stacy, 4 for 44; Webster, 3 for 27; Nicholas, 1 for 12).

ROWING

". . . thick panting with short gasps of breath . . ."

CAPTAIN: J. E. LITTLE

This Year it was Decided to Hold A Pre-Rowing Season Camp to condition the rowers for the coming season. The camp was held at the sheds during the week preceding first term and a large number of boys attended each day. This was very encouraging and predicts a keen interest in rowing this year. Weightlifting, P.T. and running occupied most of the time.

Coaching of the first eight was taken on by Mr. Pat Trouchet, who coached our second eight a few years ago. Mr. Ross Little took charge of the second eight, while Mr. Denis Durston and Mr. Wilkins took on the task of coaching the two fours and the novices. Mr. Davies was rowing master.

The early training of the first eight was done in the "Lee Steere" and when the crew had progressed far enough they switched to the "V. S. Murphy". Competition for seats in the two eights was keen and changes were often taking place. As the time for the School Regatta drew near the crews improved until on Regatta day they were in a presentable form.

Heats of the house fours, novice fours and championship pairs were rowed during the week before the Regatta, so that only the finals were to be rowed on the day of the Regatta.

The Regatta was held in Crawley Bay on Saturday, 26th March but high winds, rain and rough, choppy water made rowing conditions unsuitable.

The novice fours was won by R. R. Strickland (str.), N. Davison (3), N. M. Staines (2), J. Readhead (bow) and R. A. Hall (cox).

In the final of the Championship pairs, C. D. Moffet (str.), H. D. Davis (bow) and M. I. Stone (cox) narrowly defeated J. E. Little (str.), T. S. Officer (bow) and S. C. Chapman (cox). The winning margin was approximately three feet.

The final of the House fours was won by Buntine by two lengths from School, while Faulkner and Wilson dead-heated for third place. The Buntine crew was J. E. Little (str.), M. J. Townshend (3), K. W. Court (2), G. J. Dunbar (bow) and S. C. Chapman (cox).

Two Inter-School Invitation Races were on the programme for the morning and the first of these was the race for the fourth fours. Our crew rowed well to finish third, behind Scotch and Wesley. The course for the first eight was over a distance of two-thirds of a mile, so that the crews had to start against the shore at the Crawley tearooms. Once again our crew was third, which was quite good for a very light crew, considering the rough conditions. Scotch won from Wesley.

In the presence of a large gathering of parents and old boys the new racing shells and the new speedboat were christened.

The past headmaster, Mr. V. S. Murphy (after speaking for a short while) christened the eight-oared shell, the "V. S. Murphy."

The stroke of the Olympic eight, John Rosser, himself an old boy of the School, christened the new four, the "Cygnet."

Mrs. Craig, donor of our new speedboat "Yalbalgo", performed its christening ceremony. We rowers would like to express our gratitude to Mrs. Craig for her generous donation and assure her that it is of great value to us in our training.

After the Regatta morning tea was provided by the mothers of the rowers. We would like to thank the mothers very much for this refreshment.

Training continued immediately after the Regatta and all crews had a heavy programme of long rows ahead of them. For the first eight it was considered nothing out of the ordinary to row to Fremantle and back during the course of training. The second eight stuck it out with the firsts for most of the way but usually headed back after passing Freshwater Bay. Condition was what the coaches wanted now and their training, and private training by crew members, achieved that. Jacob's Ladder became the training spot for the boarders, three of whom achieved ever-lasting fame in the "Daily News."

Invitations to participate in the Wesley regatta were received and the School entered all four crews. Conditions for the races were near perfect and our crews acquitted themselves well. The third and fourth fours came fourth and fifth respectively, while the second eight came sixth. The first eight rowed well to finish third behind Scotch and Christ Church.

Following their win, Scotch became favourites for the Head-of-the-River.



ROWING, 1960

STANDING: C. D. Moffet, B. G. Hardie, A. I. Giles, D. K. Walker. SITTING: R. K. Williams, R. G. Little, Mr. P. Trouchet, T. S. Officer, H. D. L. Davis. SEATED (in front): M. I. Stone.

During the Easter break all crews trained twice a day. To supplement this coaching, films were shown by Mr. Gra Rosser at his home on the Sunday night. These films cleared up any doubts in our minds as to "how it should be done" and resulted in an improvement in our form. We are indeed very grateful to Mr. Rosser for his hospitality and interesting films.

The crews now concentrated their training on courses and each day would see the eights and fours straining down towards the Narrows. Public interest in the Head-of-the-River was keen and equal favourites for the big race were Scotch and last year's winners, Christ Church. We were not given much hope of winning because of our extremely light crew.

Rowers assembly was held on the Friday in the School Hall. The first eight coach, Mr. Trouchet, gave an inspiring address before the coaches presented their cox'ns with their megaphones. The assembly ended in three hearty cheers for the rowers.

The crews were:

First VIII: J. E. Little (str.), T. S. Officer (7), R. K. A. Williams (6), H. D. Davis (5), C. D. Moffet (4), B. G. Hardie (3), A. I. Giles (2), D. K. Walker (bow), M. I. Stone (cox).

Second VIII: K. W. Court (str.), M. J. Townshend (7), J. A. Bessell-Browne (6), J. A. Avery (5), G. G. Bourne (4), W. J. Garland (3), I. W. Dunstan (2), G. J. Dunbar (bow). S. C. Chapman (cox).

Third IV: J. H. Sisley (str.), P. L. Harris (3), J. A. Wilkins (2), N. M. Staines (bow), R. K. Shattock (cox).

Fourth IV: T. H. Sharp (str.), R. J. Stewart (3), R. A. Smith (2), N. G. Davison (bow), R. A. Stuart (cox).

ROWERS DANCE

The Rowers dance was held at Cygnet Hall this year and was a tremendous improvement on last year's dance. Besides there being a larger number at the dance, the atmosphere itself was a pleasant contrast to last year's dance. Dance music was provided by a five-piece band.

The mothers of the rowers organised the supper and must be commended for the magnificent feast that they arranged. Our thanks go to the mothers and especially to Mrs. Little, who was in charge.

Speeches were made by the strokes of the four crews and each stroke presented the coach with a present on behalf of his crew. The coaches replied in turn and then Mr. Trouchet cut the beautifully decorated rowing cake.

HEAD OF THE RIVER

By "Stroke"

In almost perfect conditions the Head of the River was rowed on the morning of April 23rd.

As we were the lightest crew we had been hoping for a light following breeze, which would have suited us more than it would have the other crews. However, on the morning of the race the water was perfectly calm and there was no sign of a breeze.

This year Hale drew lane 3. At the start all schools got away together and remained in a close bunch up to the ¼ mile. However, by the ½ mile Scotch and Christ Church had taken the lead, with Hale, Aquinas and Guildford struggling for 3rd place, and Wesley bringing up the rear.

After the ½ mile we managed to pull away from Guildford by about half a length, but Aquinas stayed with us. While this battle for third place was going on our cox drove us on in an effort to catch the leaders, Scotch and Christ Church.

As we passed the Brewery we made our final sprint to the finishing line. It was in this last sprint that we held off Aquinas and Guildford to gain third place. The final placings were: Scotch College, 1; Christ Church Grammar School, 2; Hale School, 3; Guildford Grammar School and Aquinas College, 4; Wesley College, 6.

Here we must take the opportunity of again congratulating Scotch College on their outstanding victory in record time.

Other placings were:

- 2nd VIII: 1, Christ Church; 2, Aquinas; 3, Hale; 4, Scotch; 5, Guildford; 6, Wesley.
- 3rd IV: 1, Christ Church; 2, Guildford; 3, Wesley; 4, Aquinas; 5, Hale; 6, Scotch.
- 4th IV: 1, Scotch; 2, Aquinas; 3, Guildford; 4, Christ Church; 5, Hale and Wesley.



"... victorious seem'd - alas for unforeseen mishaps! ..."

1st XVIII

CAPTAIN: B. K. HEPWORTH

VICE-CAPTAIN: H. C. J. PHILLIPS

COACH: Mr. C. P. DAVEY

HALE VICTORIES OVER GUILDFORD, WESLEY and a strong C.B.C. team gave the school hopes of a successful football season. With eleven members of the 1959 1st XVIII still in the line-up, Hale felt confident. However, injuries took their toll on the team, which left us sadly depleted on occasions and a number of narrow losses robbed our chances of second place. Our congratulations are extended to Scotch College, whose side was generally considered invincible.

ALCOCK CUP

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas College, Wednesday, 1st June, 1960.

The 1st XVIII took the field in bright hot sunshine, with almost no breeze to offset the play. Included in the Hale line-up were 6ft. 6½in. Richard Longley and 5ft. 3in. Lee Sharland.

Hepworth won the toss for his side, and immediately the ball bounced Hale were in attack, but thanks to scrambly play several minutes elapsed before Irvine scored Hale's first goal. Two quick "majors" by Hale shortly afterwards gave the side enthusiasm and spirit, as Hale realized even at this early stage that victory for the first time over Aquinas since 1947 was pos-

sible. However, late in the quarter Aquinas began to play more strongly and posted their first full pointer just before the bell.

First Quarter: Hale, 3.1; Aquinas, 1.3.

The second quarter saw Hale playing football as it had never done before. Centreman Phillips and wingmen Groom and Lilleyman gave their team tremendous drive, rucks Longley, Irvine, Hepworth and Caddy knocked cleverly to alert rovers Sweeting and MacDermott, who were doing a lot of damage around the packs.

Irvine was scoring most of the goals with well judged marks in the forward area. However, Hale for a short period eased up and Aquinas scored two quick goals just before the half-time interval to keep them in the game.

Second Quarter: Hale, 8.5; Aguinas, 3.5.

The pattern of play in the third quarter was very similar to that of the second quarter, although the standard of football was not as high. Centre-half-forward Stawell in this quarter found it much easier to get himself alone and many of Hale's attacks were directed through him.

Third Quarter: Hale, 11.7; Aquinas, 4.7.

With a commanding seven-goal lead Hale began the last quarter with another burst of good football. MacDermott and Sweeting were now proving themselves menaces to opposition backmen and during this quarter they gave many fine leads to Phillips, Groom and Lilleyman, who had gained absolute supremacy across the centre.

The last ten minutes saw Aquinas in attack, but they could not score as Taylor, Trinder and Smith combined to make themselves an impassable last line of defence.

Final Scores: Hale, 15.8; Aquinas, 4.9.

Goal-scorers: Irvine, 6; Macmillan, 3; Stawell, 2; Caddy, Groom, MacDermott, Phillips.

Best Players: Phillips, Irvine, Groom, Lilleyman, Stawell, Sweeting, MacDermott, Hepworth.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch College, Wednesday, 8th June, 1960.

Hale, after a convincing win over Aquinas the previous week, ran on to the ground with high spirit and the thought that



FOOTBALL - 1st XVIII

BACK ROW: R. A. Pearce, G. G. Bourne, W. E. J. Groom, J. A. Trinder, M. J. MacDermott, L. E. Sharland.

CENTRE ROW: J. B. Stawell, L. C. Weaver, R. A. Smith, R. N. Longley, R. L. Macmillan, K. Loughran, W. M. Lilleyman.

FRONT ROW: J. T. Irvine, D. Bradford, B. K. Hepworth (Captain), Mr. C. P. Davey, H. C. J. Phillips (Vice-Captain), B. G. Hardie, H. P. Caddy.

ABSENT: K. E. Sweeting, M. A. Taylor.

a victory might be possible. Pre-match tactical lectures by coach Mr. Davey in an attempt to thwart certain Scotch stars appeared to give Hale even more confidence.

The first quarter opened with Hale kicking against a slight breeze, and for a period of ten minutes the ball flashed between the two half-back lines.

However, from that time Scotch outpaced, outmanoeuvred and outclassed Hale in a brilliant exhibition of football and when the siren sounded to end the 1st quarter Scotch had a commanding grip on the game.

First Quarter: Scotch, 9.1; Hale, nil.

Early in the second quarter wingman Lilleyman was forced to leave the ground and was replaced by Pearce. This was a severe blow to Hale, as Lilleyman had been dominating his wing early in the game. Brilliant play by Scotch continued and only lonely goals from Macmillan and Longley were recorded by Hale.

Second Quarter: Scotch, 19.5; Hale, 2.3.

The 3rd quarter followed the exact pattern of play as in the first half and Scotch just went from strength to strength and left Hale standing.

Third Quarter: Scotch, 31.10; Hale, 2.4.

The last quarter saw a "new look" Hale eighteen. Determined play by Phillips, tenacious roving by Sweeting, good defence by Hepworth and Weaver, and the strong play of giant ruckman Longley enabled Hale to hold Scotch during this quarter, but the interest had already gone from the game, the damage having already been done.

Final Scores: Scotch, 35.12; Hale, 4.4.

Goal-scorers: Macmillan, 2; Longley, 1; Sweeting, 1.

Best Players: Phillips, Hepworth, Sweeting, Longley, Taylor, Weaver.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 15th June, 1960.

The team ran on to the oval, not feeling dispirited by their loss to Scotch the previous week, but, on the contrary, more determined than ever to win this match. The weather was perfect, with bright sunshine and scarcely any wind. Guildford captain

Patton won the toss and elected to kick to the western end of the ground.

These conditions promised an excellent game, but this was not to be. In the first half of the game, the marking was poor and the kicking wretched. Players roamed in packs after the ball and consequently play was congested, making it difficult for either team to score. Guildford scored early when Patton kicked two beautiful goals, but Hale soon retaliated with three quick goals. Late in the term Guildford goaled and held a slight lead at the first change-over.

First Quarter: Guildford, 3.4; Hale, 3.2.

In the second quarter, play see-sawed between the backlines of both teams. The lead changed hands several times during this period but the Hale forwards were proving to be inaccurate in front of goals, Macmillan scoring Hale's only goal for the quarter. The Hale side lacked cohesion and its backs allowed the Guildford forwards too much latitude, letting them in for two goals.

Second Quarter: Guildford, 6.5; Hale, 4.8.

Mr. Davey's stirring talk at half time appeared to enthuse a new spirit into the players and Caddy scored an early goal. The players started going in for the ball with renewed vigour and more determination. For a while play was very even and then Stawell scored a goal for Hale. Guildford immediately replied with two quick goals. Late in the quarter Hale received a serious setback when tall ruckman Longley injured his shoulder. He was replaced by Bourne. Longley had played a prominent part in the game up to this stage. For a while Hale appeared unsettled until Macmillan kicked a lovely goal, setting the stage for a thrilling last quarter with Hale only four points in arrears.

Third Quarter: Guildford, 8.8; Hale, 7.10.

Immediately after "lemons", both sides desperately attempted to score. Hale had most of the play and was continually in attack but their good play further downfield was marred by their shocking kicking for goal. Eight points straight were kicked before Sweeting interrupted the pattern with a delightful goal. Hale appeared to have won the game, when the Guildford forwards kicked three quick goals, leaving their opposing backmen flat-footed. Indeed, had it not been for the sterling defence by Trinder, who was best on the ground, Guildford would have completely broken away. Hale attacked once more and peppered the goals from all angles but only three points resulted. The

final siren went with Hale still in attack, Guildford running out winners by eight points.

Final Scores: Guildford, 11.11; Hale, 8.21.

Goal-scorers: Macmillan, Hepworth, 2; Longley, Caddy, Stawell, Sweeting, 1.

Best Players: Trinder, Sweeting, Phillips, Groom, Hepworth, Caddy.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 22nd June, 1960.

Christ Church, kicking with the advantage of a slight breeze, were the first to score a goal, but Hale, thanks to clever play by Hepworth, soon replied with a "major" and shortly afterwards Caddy, Irvine and Macmillan (2) added goals to Hale's total and when the siren sounded to end the first quarter, Hale were already in a strong position.

First Quarter: Hale, 6.1; Christ Church, 2.2.

Within two minutes of the start of the second quarter Hale had scored goals from Macmillan and Phillips. In this quarter Hale played their best football since the first match against Aquinas. Ruckmen Caddy and Weaver knocked the ball accurately to intelligent rovers Sweeting, MacDermott and Phillips, while Lilleyman, Groom and Stawell gave Hale great drive across the centre line and Trinder blocked any opposition thrusts. Hale raced to a commanding lead.

Second Quarter: Hale, 13.8; Christ Church, 3.4.

During the third quarter Christ Church played with more system, and outscored Hale 3 goals to 2 goals, but at three-quarter time Christ Church were still eight goals behind.

Third Quarter: Hale, 15.9; Christ Church, 7.4.

The last quarter proved to be very disappointing, the play was scrambly and crowded. Hale were continually in attack but inaccurate shooting at goal was Hale's big downfall. Hepworth continued to play well at centre half forward but the half forward flankers crowded the play on several occasions and Hardie showed a glimpse of form on a half back flank.

Final Scores: Hale, 18.15; Christ Church, 7.4.

Goal-scorers: Caddy, 4; Irvine, 3; Macmillan, 3; Phillips, 2; MacDermott, 2; Hepworth, 2; Sweeting, 2.

Best Players: Sweeting, Lilleyman, Trinder, Caddy, Mac-Dermott, Phillips.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 29th June, 1960.

Hepworth won the toss and elected to kick against a strong breeze. Hale for a short period played fine attacking football resulting in a goal from Weaver. Phillips and Macmillan then had a costly misunderstanding when they allowed the ball to land between them in the goal square. A goal at this stage would have been a great boost and put Hale in a strong position. Wesley then attacked for the remainder of the term, but magnificent defence by Taylor, Trinder and Hardie in particular kept Wesley at bay.

First Quarter: Hale, 1.2; Wesley, 1.3.

Hale with the aid of the breeze played its most purposeful football in the second term. Four goals straight gave Hale a slight lead by half time. However, Wesley had managed to score a valuable three goals to enable themselves to be in a strong position when Hale should have had a commanding grip on the game, considering Hale's fine defence in the first quarter.

Second Quarter: Hale, 5.2; Wesley, 4.4.

The second half of this game should be forgotten as quickly as possible. Hale, with its slight lead at half time, weakened badly, only strong defence by Taylor at full back, Trinder in a back pocket and Hardie on a half back flank, enabled Hale to be at least within striking distance at "lemons".

Third Quarter: Hale, 5.4; Wesley, 7.5.

Wesley at all times during the final term held complete command. However, Lilleyman at the first, Sweeting's roving and some intelligent play by Hepworth were pleasing features of the quarter.

Final Scores: Hale, 5.8; Wesley, 10.8.

Goal-scorers: Irvine, 2; Weaver, 2; Groom, 1.

Best Players: Lilleyman, Sweeting, Taylor, Trinder, Hardie, Hepworth.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 13th July, 1960.

The first quarter began with rough scrambly play. Hale lacked system in their forward line and their half forward flankers crowded the play and gave Hepworth at centre half forward

no room in which to move. Inaccurate shooting at goal was once again a factor contributing to our early downfall.

First Quarter: Hale, 0.4; Aquinas, 1.3.

A big knock by ruckman Longley to rover Phillips, to full forward Irvine, who took a fingertip mark and kicked truly to see Hale's first "major" posted, was a flash of good football. Aquinas then had the ball constantly in their forward line, but could manage only points. The Hale machine then at last began to function. A number of lightning stab passes and constructive football saw Hepworth raise two flags. Shortly afterwards MacDermott scored full points from 50 yards out. Lilleyman was giving Hale tremendous drive from the pivot, ruckmen Weaver and Irvine were playing fine games and rovers Phillips and Sweeting helped to give Hale an advantage by capitalizing on the good work of the ruckmen.

Just before the half time siren Sweeting added another goal, when he turned and weaved through a pack and his quick right foot snap made no mistake.

Second Quarter: Hale, 4.4; Aquinas, 3.8.

Hale attacked immediately at the commencement of the final quarter. After a goal front scrimmage Phillips snapped cleverly to goal and put Hale eight points in front. Aquinas then attacked for the remainder of the term and always seemed likely to break away, but Hale's defence stood firm. Birkhead, playing his first game at full back, was a tower of strength and Trinder played his usual solid game.

Third Quarter: Hale, 5.7; Aquinas, 5.11.

Groom, who beat his marksman pointless, put Hale into attack at the beginning of the last quarter. Phillips scored with a racing snap shot, but Aquinas soon replied. Irvine goaled to put Hale in front, but again Aquinas snatched the lead. Three points by Hale forwards made the score a point the difference. Aquinas packed their backline as Hale attacked and attacked, but could not score and the final bell still found us a point in arrears.

Final Scores: Aquinas, 7.11; Hale, 7.10.

Goal-scorers: Irvine, 2; Phillips, 2; MacDermott, 1; Hepworth, 1; Sweeting, 1.

Best Players: Irvine, Weaver, Lilleyman, Birkhead, Phillips, Hepworth.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 20th July, 1960.

With the aid of a strong breeze Scotch attacked strongly, but good defence by Trinder and Smith for a short period kept Hale in the fight. A sudden burst by Scotch then added 7 goals in almost as many minutes.

First Quarter: Scotch, 7.4; Hale, 0.2.

Hale played determinedly at the beginning of the second term. Lilleyman was having an interesting tussle with Fair-clough, while Sweeting came under notice with his particularly effective play. Stawell posted Hale's first goal, with a running drop punt. Soon afterwards Hepworth scored from a long way out and seconds later Stawell again scored for Hale. However, Scotch added two further goals to keep them well in front.

Second Quarter: Scotch, 9.6; Hale, 3.4.

The second half can be described briefly in one word, "disappointing". With a slight use of hyperbole, it can be said that Hale attacks broke down at the centre line.

Third Quarter: Scotch, 20.15; Hale, 3.4.

Final Scores: Scotch, 25.22; Hale, 4.5.

Goal-scorers: Stawell, 3; Hepworth, 1.

Best Players: Trinder, Taylor, Sweeting, Lilleyman, Stawell, Smith.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford Grammar School, Wednesday, 27th July, 1960.

Guildford won the toss and kicked with the aid of a strong breeze. Hale were first into attack and scored quick goals. Guildford then fought back and with a series of forward thrusts were unlucky not to add more than just a mere two goals. The backs led by MacDermott, who was playing his best game for his school, and Weaver, the centre half back, defended with grim determination. Near the end of the term Caddy snapped perfectly to register full points.

First Quarter: Hale, 3.3; Guildford, 2.4.

Hale, with the breeze behind them, attacked constantly. Taylor, playing in the ruck instead of his usual full back position, goaled from a free kick. Longley quickly added another after

he had stretched his six feet seven inch frame to its maximum to mark. Guildford then replied with another two goals to keep them well in the game. Sweeting was playing grandly in attack, while Lilleyman for a short period took charge at the pivot, although he met formidable opposition from Burns, who apart from this lapse played a strong game for his side. Irvine rucked well and was also effective at centre half forward.

Second Quarter: Hale, 5.6; Guildford, 3.7.

Vigorous play opened the third quarter. Phillips had blood streaming from a cut above his eye and Taylor had received a deep gash in his leg. This rough play suited the heavy Guildford side, and Hale, who relied more on speed and cleverness, began to see themselves gradually being overhauled. MacDermott and Weaver continued their magnificent defence and helped to keep Guildford scoring low.

Third Quarter: Hale, 6.8; Guildford, 5.8.

The slight lead that Hale held was soon whittled away. Sweeting then scored two goals for Hale and the game appeared over. Guildford then burst forward and scored goals to put them three points in front. With only a few seconds to go Hale attacked and Groom had a shot at goal from an acute angle, but could manage only a point. Thus Hale lost for the third time in succession by a margin of points.

Final Scores: Guildford, 8.14; Hale, 8.12.

Goalscorers: Sweeting, 4; Caddy, 2; Longley, 1; Taylor 1.

Best Players: MacDermott, Lilleyman, Weaver, Sweeting, Irvine, Birkhead.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Christ Church Grammar School, Wednesday, 3rd August, 1960.

Hale, who had previously recorded an easy victory over Christ Church, took the field full of confidence.

The result—another comfortable victory for Hale.

The standard of football—the worst any competition spectator could wish to see in a schoolboy competition. Hale were a team of individuals and little team-work was evident. This low standard could be attributed to over confidence on Hale's part and lack of vigour when Christ Church showed fight. This is a summary of the whole match and a detailed report would

only be repetition. The only highlight of the match was the strong play of Lilleyman in the centre and to a lesser extent the display by Sweeting and Caddy.

Goalscorers: Caddy, 6; Hepworth, 3; Sweeting, 2; Stawell, 1; Phillips, 1; Longley, 1.

Best Players: Lilleyman, Sweeting, Caddy, Taylor, Trinder, Hepworth.

Final Scores: Hale, 14.11; Christ Church, 8.11.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley College, Wednesday, 10th August, 1960.

Wesley won the toss and, kicking with a strong breeze, quickly scored two goals. Hale attacked consistently but could manage only 6 points. Bourne, making his Alcock Cup debut, posted Hale's only goal for the term just before the close of the quarter.

First Quarter: Hale, 1.6; Wesley, 3.2.

Hale, with the aid of the breeze, swept forward and goals came from Sweeting and Phillips. During this period Sweeting roved brilliantly, the feature of his play being his grand disposal, Phillips showed a return to form and used his pace to advantage and Hepworth played intelligently at centre half forward. Hale looked dangerous but could not score goals. When called upon, the Hale defence played ably, led by Weaver at centre half back and his flankers, MacDermott and Hardie.

Second Quarter: Hale, 3.10; Wesley, 4.4.

Wesley quickly scored two goals, but Hale replied through the agency of Sweeting and Hepworth. When Phillips scored his second goal after a string of points, Hale were in a strong position. But Wesley scored a series of goals to leave Hale 25 points down at the commencement of the last term.

Third Quarter: Hale, 7.11; Wesley, 11.12.

Wesley began the last term with a determined effort and added three goals, which put Hale in an almost hopeless position. Sharland was doing well on his wing, but centreman Lilleyman was limping badly with an injured ankle, and on the other wing Groom, who had suffered from a bout of influenza, tried hard but was not in a condition to put up a sustained effort. Irvine, who had played strongly in the ruck, drove the ball forward and Hepworth goaled. Bourne then scored full points from an almost impossible position on the boundary line

and, with another goal from Sweeting, Hale showed that they would not give in. Wesley, however, consolidated their grip on the game with two more goals and thus ran out easy winners.

Final Scores: Wesley, 16.16; Hale, 11.13.

Goalscorers: Sweeting, 4; Hepworth, 3; Bourne, 2; Phillips, 2.

Best Players: Sweeting, Weaver, Hardie, Irvine, Phillips, Sharland.

The final placings in the 1960 Alcock Cup competition were:

	P	W	L	For	Agst.	%	Pts.
Scotch	10	10	_	1,600	402	398.0	40
Wesley	10	7	3	747	720	103.8	28
Aquinas		5		633	607	104.2	20
Guildford	10	5	5	642	1,054	60.8	20
Hale	10	3	7	671	901	74.4	12
Christ Church	10	_	10	495	1,104	44.8	-

HOUSE FOOTBALL

This Year, Unfortunately, the House matches did not begin until late in the season, with the result that only one round could be played. The Open House matches were played on Friday afternoons and the Under 15s on Wednesday afternoons.

The results of the Open matches were:

Wilson, 4.8 defeated School, 1.0.

Best—Wilson: A team effort. School: Sweeting, Taylor, Hester.

Buntine, 5.1 defeated Faulkner, 4.3.

Best—Buntine: Irvine, Caddy, Groom, Court, Loughran. Faulkner: Clark, Trinder, Stawell, Sharland, Dray.

Faulkner, 4.4 defeated School, 2.1.

Best—Faulkner: Stawell, Bourne, Longley, Trinder, Hepworth. School: Sweeting, Staines, Taylor, Hester, Thompson.

Buntine, 3.4 defeated Wilson, 3.2.

**Best*—Buntine: Loughran, Barrett, Watson, Irvine. Wilson: Lilleyman, Phillips, MacDermott, Weaver, Foss.

In an exciting match, Buntine defeated Wilson to win the Open Football Competition, the final placings being:

	P	W	L	For	Agst.	%	Pts.
Buntine	2	2	_	53	47	112.764	8
Wilson	2	1	1	52	28	185.714	4
Faulkner	2	1	1	55	44	125.000	4
School	2	_	2	19	60	31.666	

The results of the Under 15 matches were:

Buntine, 4.8 defeated Faulkner, 4.4.

Best-Buntine: B. Jackson, Gerloff, Bandy, P. Jackson, Negus. Faulkner: Little, Reader, Wormald, Cugley, Simpson.

School, 6.4 defeated Wilson, 3.4.

**Best*—School: Duckworth, Hardie. Wilson: Bosich, Wall, Pedler.

Wilson, 7.9 defeated Faulkner, 4.8.

Best*—Wilson: Bosich, Nathan, Wall, Hubble. Faulkner: Little, McDonald, Reader, Wormald.

Buntine, 4.3 defeated School, 3.1.

Best—Buntine: B. Jackson, Negus, Male, Bandy. School: Duckworth, D. Webster, I. Webster, Hall.

School, 4.2 defeated Faulkner, 2.4.

Best—School: Duckworth, D. Webster, I. Webster, Jeffris, Stacy. Faulkner: Wormald, Reader, Wickens, Williams, Little.

Buntine, 11.5 defeated Wilson, 5.5.

Best—Buntine: B. Jackson, P. Jackson, Bandy, Negus. Bosich, Pedler, Wall Viska.

Thus the final placings were:

	P	W	L	For	Agst.	%	Pts.
Buntine	3	3		130	82	158.536	12
School	3	2	1	85	65	130.769	8
Wilson	3	1	2	108	143	75.524	4
Faulkner	3		3	76	109	69.724	

OTHER RESULTS

FIRST XVIII

- Guildford: Won, 11.6 to 6.7 (Best: Lilleyman, Sweeting, Phillips, Groom, Irvine, Caddy.
- Wesley: Won, 11.7 to 9.10. (Best: Phillips, Stawell, Lilleyman, Sweeting, Birkhead, Irvine).
- C.C.G.S.: Won, 11.13 to 7.11. (Best: Phillips, Sweeting, Irvine, Longley, Groom, Stawell).

- v. C.B.C.: Drawn, 8.6 to 7.12. (Best: Trinder, Sweeting, Phillips, Irvine, Groom, MacDermott).
- v. Old Boys: Lost, 5.7 to 8.15. (Goals: Sweeting, 2; Bourne, Phillips, Weaver). (Best: Taylor, Lilleyman, Sweeting, Hepworth, Phillips, Irvine, Trinder, Groom).

SECOND XVIII

- Captain: T. S. Officer Vice-Captain: R. K. A. Williams
 Coach: Mr. T. D. Hoar
- v. Guildford: Lost, 4.3 to 5.7. (Best: R. Kelly, Gee, Broadhurst, Watson, Cowden, Eastman).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 1.0 to 8.12. (Best: Smetana, Thomson, Officer, Bessell-Browne, Watson, Barker).
- v. C.B.C.: Won, 4.5 to 3.2. (Goals: Bourne 2, Williams 1, Smetana 1). (Best: Bourne, Officer, Smetana, Williams, Kelly, Broadhurst).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 4.4 to 16.13. (Goals: Barrett, Bourne, Smetana, Williams). (Best: Officer, Watson, Williams, Gee, Smetana, McRae, Thompson).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 4.6 to 16.9. (Goals: Bourne, Kelly, Smetana, Wilkins). (Best: Williams, Smetana, Bourne, Leishman, Thompson, Mallabone).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 1.1 to 4.12. (Goal: James). (Best: McRae, Thompson, Barker).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 4.2 to 4.6. (Goals: Barrett 2, Bourne, Kelly). (Best: Thompson, Bourne, McRae, Broadhurst, Mallabone).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 5.0 to 8.7. (Goals: I. Kelly 2, R. Kelly, Officer, Broadhurst). (Best: McRae, Officer, Bourne, Barker, R. Kelly).
- v. Under 16As: Lost, 1.5 to 8.4. (Goal: James). (Best: Officer, Barker, James, McRae, Cowden).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 3.2 to 9.6. (Goals: Howe, Barrett, Cowden). (Best: Howe, Barker, Watson, Officer, Cowden, Thompson).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 0.1 to 14.9. (Best: Officer, Barker, Watson, Thompson).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 1.2 to 10.6. (Goal: Barrett). (Best: McRae, Bourne, Mallabone, Barker, R. Kelly).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 7.15 to 5.7. (Goals: Barrett 3, Smetana 2, Howe, Bourne). (Best: Thompson, McRae, Watson, Bourne, Loughran).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 2.6 to 4.6. (Goals: I. Kelly, Smetana). (Best: Thompson (best on the ground), McRae, Watson, Howe, Barker).

Although the team won only two of its games this year, it was quite a successful season. The numbers attending practice were far in excess of the numbers who could be played regularly. The team trained and played as a team and in all games played to the best of their capabilities.

A number of players gave outstanding service and special mention should be made of Thompson, McRae, Watson, Barker and Officer.

UNDER 16A XVIII

- Captain: R. Clarey Vice-Captain: D. Low
 - Coach: Mr. D. A. Milne
- v. Guildford: Won, 19.20 to 4.1. (Goals: Low 4, Hester 4, Bandy 3, Clarey 2, Wilson 2, Trethowan, Webster, Pearce). (Best: Low, Hester, Bandy, Wilson, Clarey, Readhead).
- v. Christ Church: (Lost, 1.10 to 3.4. (Goals: Clarey). (Best: Pearce, Bandy, Clark, Clarey, Chapman).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 7.4 to 7.10. (Goals: Clarey 3, Bandy, Jolly, Pearse, Low). (Best: Clarey, Staines, Wilson, Pearse, Dray, Hoile).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 3.3 to 17.17. (Goals: Bolton, Grey, Stone). (Best: Clark, Wilson, Trethowan).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 4.5 to 8.6. (Goals: Low 3, Bandy). (Best: Wilson, Bandy, Chapman, Staines, Low).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 4.6 to 7.10. (Goals: Low, Bolton, Hamer, Clarey). (Best: Wilson, Hester, Bandy, Thompson, Clarey).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 5.0 to 15.22. (Goals: Campbell 2, Low, Bandy, Bolton). (Best: Clarey, Chapman, Dray, Thompson).
- v. Seconds: Won, 8.4 to 1.5. (Goals: Campbell 5, Low 2, Stone). (Best: Whole team played well).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 3.2 to 5.10. (Goals: Crabbe, Low, Campbell). (Best: Wilson, Campbell, Chapman, Clarey, Staines).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 3.3 to 11.16. (Goals: Crabbe 2, Grey). (Best: Wilson, Stone, Chapman, Staines, Clark).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 6.7 to 4.8. (Goals: Hoile, Low, Grey, Crabbe). (Best: Whole team tried hard).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 2.6 to 7.11. (Goals: Grey, Dray). (Best: Clarey, Clark, Pearce).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 0.0 to 22.23. (Best: Stone, Pearce, Wilson, Clarey, Clark).

UNDER 16B XVIII

- Captain: G. Lucas Vice-Captain: R. Stewart
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 5.6 to 10.5. (Best: C. Stone, Pearce, Readhead, G. Thompson).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 3.1 to 9.13. (Best: Readhead, Thompson, Esselmont).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 4.5 to 5.9. (Goals: Lucas, Johnson, Grey, Pearce). (Best: Jolly, Crabbe, Blair, Grey).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 12.6 to 6.7. (Best: Crabbe, Staines, Webtser, Readhead).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 1.2 to 6.17. (Goal: Lucas). (Best: Stone, Hoile, Yellin, Peter).
- v. Aqunas: Lost, 0.0 to 13.26. (Best: Grey, Swan, Anderson, Shattock).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 0.0 to 21.17. (Best: Nobody deserves mention).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 2.0 to 12.8. (Goals: Peter, Saunders). (Best: Lucas, Saunders, Yellin).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 5.1 to 9.3. (Goals: Nathan 2, Dunbar, Marsden, Lucas). (Best: Swan, Saunders).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 1.3 to 24.13. (Goal: Hoile). (Best: Anderson, Saunders, Yellin).

The season was very disappointing, mainly owing to the wide range of ability between the really good footballers and the tail-enders. The better players were not able to carry the side and this resulted in the teams almost unbroken series of defeats during the season. The few consistent players were Wilson, Clarey, Bandy and Clark, while Low and Hester turned in some good days. This age group will not gain appreciably in strength while so many Under 16 boys take hockey as their winter sport.

UNDER 15A XVIII

Captain: R. G. Little

Vice-Captain: W. G. Wormald

Coach: Mr. P. W. Davies

- v. Guildford: Won, 8.14 to 3.5. (Goals: Wormald 4, Hall, Jackson, Strickland, Duckworth). (Best: Wormald, Pedler, Little, P. Jackson, Collins).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 3.1 to 1.1. (Goals: Wormald 2, Little). (Best: Wormald, Little, B. Jackson, Pedler).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 3.5 to 10.7. (Goals: P. Jackson, Wormald, Bosich). (Best: Bosich, Wormald, Pedler).
- v. Scotch: Won, 6.4 to 6.2. (Best: Wall, Wormald, Bosich, Little, Jackson, B.).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 3.8 to 8.10. (Goals: Bosich 2, Wormald). (Best: Bosich, Little, Pedler, Wormald).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 12.6 to 4.2. (Goals: Wormald 7, Simpson 2, P. Jackson, Duckworth, Bosich). (Best: B. Jackson, Little, Simpson, Wormald).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 2.3 to 9.7. (Goals: Little, Wormald). (Best: Little, Wormald, Bosich, B. Jackson).
- v. Under 14A: Won, 6.6 to 5.8. (Goals: Wormald 4, Bosich 2). Best: Wormald, Simpson, Little, Healy).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 0.3 to 12.8. (Best: Little, Bosich, Pedler, Wall).
- v. Scotch: Won, 3.6 to 1.3. (Goals: Simpson 2, Bosich). Best: Strickland, B. Jackson, Wall).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 2.3 to 7.8. (Goals: Little, Duckworth), (Best: Little, Wall, Pedler, Bosich).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 13.7 to 3.0. (Goals: Wormald 6, Bosich 2, Duckworth 2, Little 2, Simpson). (Best: Wormald, Little, Bosich, Strickland, Collins).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 6.8 to 6.12. (Goals: Wormald 3, Simpson, Duckworth). (Best: Little, Bosich, Wormald, B. Jackson, Wall, Strickland).

The team had a most successful season and the boys were most grateful for Mr. Davies' sound coaching. Despite early losses due to injury, the team, capably led by the captain, Ross Little, fought well to finish fourth in the competition. However, the team was able to beat the strong Scotch side both times. Others who played consistently throughout the season were B. Jackson, Wormald and Bosich.

UNDER 14A XVIII

- Captain: P. Viska Vice-Captain: R. Negus
 Coaches: Messrs. L. V. Shields and M. Haydock
- v. Guildford: Won, 8.12 to 5.4. (Best: Whole team played well).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 2.2 to 8.6. (Best: Viska, Reader, Bandy).
- v. Aquinas: Won, 6.4 to 5.8. (Best: Reader, Potter, Viska, Bennett, Nicholas, Nathan, Trinder).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 5.4 to 7.4. (Best: Reader, Nicholas, Viska).
- v. Guildford: Won, 11.16 to 0.6. (Best: Reader (best on the ground), Bandy, Jefferis, Flood).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 2.3 to 14.12. (Best: Flood, Reader).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 4.1 to 7.9. (Best: Negus, Taylor, Jefferis, Sewell).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 0.6 to 5.16. (Best: Stewart, Negus, Jefferis, Sewell).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 0.1 to 11.20. (Nobody played well).
- v. Guildford: Won, 6.15 to 1.2. (A good team effort).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 2.5 to 9.7. (Best: Jefferis, Negus, Flood).
- v. Wesley: Won, 4.7 to 4.4. (Best: Good team effort).

UNDER 14B XVIII

- Captain: G. Hubble Vice-Captain: J. Ross
- v. Guildford: Won, 20.16 to 0.0. (Best: The forward division, rucks and rovers).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 6.3 to 7.13. (Best: Wardle, Hubble, Ross, Mc-Auliffe).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 5.3 to 8.9. (Best: Gwynne, Hubble, Vallis, Taylor).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 0.2 to 8.7. (Best: Ross, Williams).
- v. Guildford: Won, 7.7 to 5.5. (Best: Hubble, Taylor, Rumble, Eyres).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 11.10 to 0.3. (Best: Stewart (best on the ground), whole team played well).
- v. Wesley: Won, 3.6 to 1.6. (Best: Wilkins, MacDonald, Vallis, Jenkins, Stewart).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 2.2 to 4.3. (Best: Gwynne, Hubble, Wardle, Newman).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 1.3 to 3.4. (Best: Ross, Plaistowe, Wardle, Vaughan).
- v. Guildford: Won, 3.4 to 1.2. (Best: Ross).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 12.9 to 7.5. (Best: Ross, Scott, Hubble, Vallis).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 3.6 to 5.4. (Best: Taylor, MacDonald, Wardle, Ross, Plaistowe).

UNDER 14c XVIII

Captain: F. Randell

- v. Guildford: Won, 7.10 to 1.0. (Best: Crewe, MacDonald, Barrett, Hall).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 5.10 to 3.4. (Best: Roberts, Gosden, W. Barrett, Eyres, Liddell).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 2.6 to 8.7. (Best: Webster, Venemore, Gosden).
- v. Guildford: Won, 10.16 to 0.0. (Best: Temby, Gosden—outstanding in a good team effort).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 4.6 to 3.5. (Best: Liddell, L. Barrett, Gosden).
- v. Wesley: Won, 5.12 to 5.6. (Best: Randell, Gosden, Liddell).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 1.3 to 9.7. (Best: Randell, Venemore, Temby).

UNDER 14D XVIII

v. Guildford: Lost, 3.12 to 4.7. (Best: Harris, Martin, Glover, Rumble).

The Under 14 football training group began the season with sufficient numbers for at least four teams, but wastage to other sports brought the total to well below this figure. Training took place on two afternoons a week with matches on Friday afternoons. The ability of the boys varied considerably of course; but there were enough capable players to form good "A" and "B" teams.

The competition opened on a good note and much was hoped for. However, as the weeks went by, sickness, injuries and a lack of spirit generally, caused some defeats. The absence of a will to win was evident on several occasions, notably when a commanding lead was held at half and three-quarter time intervals. Generally, in all teams, the strength lay in the back lines, and most of the opportunities offered fell down in the forward zone. This was due in part to indifferent forward play and to the failure of the following division to keep up with the ball in order to keep it in our scoring area.

On occasions good, systematic football showed up but lack of general aggressiveness failed to keep a good standard operating. It is certain that had this factor been present at all times many more matches would have been won.

UNDER 13A XVIII

Captain: J. Bishop

Vice-Captain: D. Gerloff

Coach: Mr. G. N. Altorfer

- v. Guildford: Won, 14.13 to 3.5. (Goals: Nathan 4, Hatzimichael 4, Gerloff 2, Rose, Pearse, Quayle, McDaniel. (Best: Nathan, Gerloff, Vaughan, Hatzimichael, Fallick).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 15.14 to 0.0. (Goals: Hatzimichael 6, Gerloff 4, Lochting 2, Pearse 2, Nathan. Best: Hatzimichael, Gerloff, Rose, Pearse, Vaughan, Horton).
- v. Aquinas: Won, 4.9 to 0.5. (Goals: Hatzimichael, Pearse, Rose, Ewan. Best: Gerloff, Rose, Bishop, Cugley, Lochting).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 2:3 to 5.7. (Goals: Hatzimichael, Pearse. Best: Nobody played well).
- v. Guildford: Won, 9.7 to 3.5. (Goals: Hatzimichael 4, Pearse 3, Ewan, Gerloff. Best: Hatzimichael, Gerloff, Pearse, Bishop, Rose, Cowan).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 7.9 to 0.1. (Goals: Pearse 2, Rose 2, Horton, Gerloff, Ewan. Best: A good team effort).
- v. Wesley: Won, 3.10 to 2.2. (Best: Whole team played well).
- v. Aquinas: Won, 6.4 to 3.6. (Goals: Hatzimichael 2, Ewan, Pearse, Lochting, Vaughan. Best: Lochting was outstanding).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 2.3 to 2.4. (Goals: Hatzimichael 2. Best: A good team effort).

- v. Christ Church: Won, 6.11 to 0.2. (Goals: Horton 4, Lochting, Rose. Best: Nathan, Horton, Hatzimichael).
- v. Wesley: Won, 7.11 to 1.6. (Best: A good team effort).

UNDER 13B XVIII Captain: R. Quayle

- v. Aquinas: Lost, 2.1 to 4.9. (Goals: Fethers, Glover. Best: Barrows, Fitzgibbon, Jolly, Quayle, Fethers).
- v. Guildford: Won, 15.6 to 0.1. (Goals: Miles 4, Trotter 3, Duncan 2, Barker 2, Farmer 2, Forbes, Fraser. Best: Trotter, Miles, Barrows, Brockway, Blizard).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 8.10 to 0.4. (Goals: Duncan 2, Forbes 2, Barker, Farmer, Fethers, McDaniel. Best: Forbes, Blizard, Glover, McDaniel, Quayle, Fitzgerald).

This was a large group, containing some forty boys. Valuable assistance with coaching was given by Blair and several other senior boys who occasionally helped him.

The "A" team contained some very able players, of whom Gerloff, Lochting, Hatzimichael and Pearse were the most consistent.

The "B" team played several matches against Under 14 "D" teams and acquitted themselves well.

Boxing

"... then prostrate falls ..."

THE SCHOOL BOXING TOURNAMENT was held in the school hall on the evening of 4th August. As in past years there was a full house and among our spectators and competitors there were many young boys from Scotch College, Christ Church, Wesley and Aquinas.

Although the evening was largely a success, it was rather disappointing for the school that there was not a greater number of boys competing. The very few boxers who did fight were mainly from the Junior School and as a result there was no bout for the school title as there has been in the past. The young boxers, however, gave of their best and credit must go to Mr. D. Ryan, who coached them so well.

The bouts were very fairly refereed by Mr. H. Matthews and the competitors were ably seconded by four prefects.



SHOOTING, 1960
STANDING: W. E. J. Groom, J. E. Little, R. J. Stewart.
SITTING—B. G. Hardie, A. J. C. Foss, M. J. Townshend, R. G. Kelly.

Shooting

The Army Cadets most consistent with the rifle this year were considered for the shooting team to represent the school in the 1960 Challenge Cup Shoot. Having several members back from the team that was so successful last year, and taking into account the consistency of the boys, the team was expected to retain its honours again this year.

During the third term members of the team, under the guidance of Captain Drake, attended the Swanbourne Range several times for practice in readiness for the competition.

On Saturday, 8th October more than thirty schools paraded at the range and the competition then commenced. Each school unit fired the rifle from the 200, the 300 and the 500 yard ranges. Christ Church showed a greater all round strength than all other units and with Collie High School and Aquinas led the field throughout. Our team could manage only fourth place, narrowly beating Scotch by 3 points.

The final scores for the first five schools out of a possible 450 were:

CHRIST CHURCH	 	 363 pts.
Collie High School		 362 pts.
Aquinas College	 	 361 pts.
HALE SCHOOL	 	 346 pts.
SCOTCH COLLEGE .	 	 343 pts.

As the scores indicate, Christ Church after a hard fought and good team effort won the Challenge Cup, but of individual efforts credit must go to Sgt. R. Kelly, who was the second best individual shot for the day, his score being 69/75.



". . . resolv'd to win . . ."

Captain: R. D. DREWE Vice-Captain: R. R. MERRITT

The 1960 Hockey Season began with cross country runs and general fitness training held in the last weeks of first term. Enthusiasm was shown by many boys, from the 1st XI to the younger grades, and was well maintained throughout the May vacation training period and the forthcoming season. The preseason training was led by four members of last year's 1st XI, R. Drewe, R. Merritt, P. Underwood and P. Dowding, and was of great benefit to all players, as fitness and stamina are essential if a team is to grow strong.

At a meeting held before second term R. D. Drewe was elected Captain of Hockey, and R. R. Merritt, Vice-Captain, for 1960.

The 1st XI was fortunate in receiving the very keen and enthusiastic services of Mr. R. Charles, a former player for Australia and Victoria, and we are indebted to him for his valuable advice, lunch-time lectures and encouragement throughout the season. His talks were very interesting and informative and through him the hockey squad, and the rest of the school, met Mr. Kevin Carton, the Vice-Captain of the Australian Olympic Hockey Team, and saw several excellent films on hockey and other sports also. Mr. Charles showed enthusiasm and interest in Hockey, and in fact, all the sport at Hale, and we are grateful to him.

The Masters-in-Charge of Hockey this year were Mr. A. Fletcher, 1st XI; Mr. A. Kruse, 2nd XI; assisted by Mr. G. Yeo who coached the 1st and 2nd year team. We are grateful for the coaching of Selwyn Cornish, Captain of the 1959 team and Tony Oates, and the interest they showed in the 3rd XI. Mr. E. B. Adams was always a noticeable and conscientious supporter throughout the season and we thank him for his support.



HOCKEY — 1st XI

BACK ROW: J. S. Male, C. D. Milne, R. B. Gill, P. J. Underwood, P. M'C. Dowding, D. A. Palmer, A. J. C. Foss.

FRONT ROW: R. A. Bradsell, R. D. Drewe (Captain), Mr. A. S. Fletcher, P. L. Harris, Mr. R. Charles, R. R. Merritt (Vice-Captain), M. J. Townshend.

Although our results this year, the second since Hockey has become a P.S.A. sport, were not outstanding they were a great improvement on those of last year, and what was missed in skill and ability was more than made up for in determination, enthusiasm and our "go through" tactics—particularly those of the back lines of the 1st XI—a feature noticed and favourably commented on by several leading Hockey Association umpires.

FIRST ROUND

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas College, Saturday, 4th June, 1960

In the first half of play the Aquinas 1st XI dominated Hale in nearly every position on the field. During this period their forwards, coordinating well together, scored five goals.

In the second half, however, our team rallied and with our back line playing more solidly we restricted Aquinas to only a further two goals, whilst Townshend, playing strongly on the right wing, scored brilliantly with a shot from an acute angle.

Thus ended the match, with our team showing a lot more determination and skill than they had portrayed earlier in the game.

Result—Aquinas, 7 defeated Hale, 1.

Best Players—Townshend, Drewe, Harris.

Goalscorer—Townshend, 1.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch College, Saturday, 11th June, 1960.

This match was played on the ground adjacent to the school. Owing to previous wet conditions, there was a mud patch in the centre of the ground and both teams, where possible, avoided it and the wings became the important attacking positions, leaving players in the centre with little to do in mid-field.

Play was extremely fast and open with very little between sides. At half time neither side had scored. This pattern of play continued until the Scotch inside left eluded our goalie and scored in the final stages of the game.

Although we were unlucky to lose this close game, it was felt that the team had played very well. The defence, particu-

larly Drewe and Dowding, had played very strongly and the umpires commented upon the high standard of the game in general.

Result—Scotch, 1 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players—Drewe, Dowding.

GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL v. HALE SCHOOL

Played at Guildford Grammar School, Saturday, 18th June, 1960.

Once again, although the scores do not indicate it, this match was hard fought from the beginning until the end.

Unfortunately, we went on to the field to play handicapped by the absence of two of our regular players, Bradsell, centre half, and Underwood, inside left. Those positions, however, were ably filled by two of the more prominent seconds players, Gill and Nankivell.

The score at half time, after some good coordinated play by our forwards, was Guildford 3 and Hale 2. As play progressed during the second half, one of our many forward moves resulted in an equalising goal from our right winger, Male.

However, at this stage of the game the Guildford forwards showed more enterprise than they had done earlier and scored more freely. Hale rallied in the closing stages of the game and were unlucky not to score again.

Result—Guildford, 8 defeated Hale, 3.

Best Players—Dowding, Gill, Foss.

Goalscorers—Townshend, Foss, Male.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Christ Church Grammar School, Saturday, 25th June, 1960

This match was played in fine conditions and proved to be a hard fought and very fast game. From the spectators' point of view it was a battle between our backs, who were using bustling tactics and big hitting, and the very fast opposing Christ Church forwards, who in contrast, used short, accurate passes. After a couple of upsetting incidents Hale settled down to play better hockey and Townshend began to show something of his true form in scoring two well earned goals. Bradsell and Drewe were strong in centre field throughout the game.

Because of a greater all-round strength and the familiarity of their home ground, Christ Church won comfortably by three goals.

Result—Christ Church, 5 defeated Hale, 2. Best Players—Bradsell, Townshend, Drewe. Goalscorer—Townshend, 2.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley College, Saturday, 2nd June, 1960

The game opened with the Wesley forwards making determined efforts in their attack which resulted in an early goal for them. However, at this stage the Hale half backs retaliated and it was mainly due to the sound play of Palmer, Drewe and Bradsell that Wesley were restricted in their scoring. At half time the scores were: Wesley 2, Hale 0. In the second term of play Hale started off well and really looked like a team that was playing good hockey; fast, accurate passing being prevalent in the forward line. Wesley forwards also began to coordinate and after some very intelligent play added a further three goals to their score, while Townshend scored one for Hale.

With a little more cohesion among the fowards it was thought that Hale could become the team to watch in the second round of matches. The spirit and morale of the first eleven had been good from the beginning until the end of this first round of matches and at the conclusion of this match many spectators left, thinking that Hale deserved to come a little closer to Weslev's score.

Result—Wesley, 5 defeated Hale, 1.

Best—Bradsell, Dowding, Harris.

Goalscorer—Townshend, 1.

SECOND ROUND

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas College, Saturday, 16th July, 1960

The weather was perfect, and although the ground was a little wet from recent rains, the Aquinas team played in brilliant form, and it was evident from the beginning of the game that we were going to be dominated by our confident rivals. At half time the scores were Aquinas 7, Hale 1. Our goal was scored by Townshend, who had been playing at centre forward, and was anticipating very well in the goal circle. He proved to be the only forward effectively to break through the powerful Aquinas back line.

The second half proved to be devastating for Hale. During this period the Aquinas forwards continued their strong, systematic play and added a further 6 goals.

Aquinas' very convincing win was due to all round superiority in the field, and it would have taken a very able team to have beaten them.

Result—Aquinas, 13 defeated Hale, 1.

Best Players—Palmer, Drewe, Foss.

Goalscorer—Townshend, 1.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch College, Saturday, 23rd July, 1960

Owing to the soggy condition of the ground adjacent to the school this match was played on the lower oval, which was in much better condition. The team went on to the field in very high spirit and showed much enterprise in the early stages of the game, in contrast to the poor performance at Aquinas. The Hale forwards scored two quick goals, resulting from some accurate passing by the centre half back Bradsell. During this half Palmer at right half back and Merritt at right back both played very soundly in defence, and their well directed clearing hits continually drove our forward line into attack.

At half time Hale led Scotch 2 goals to 1, and we were within sight of our first win for the season. However, within minutes of the commencement of the second half, our defence lapsed and Scotch scored 2 goals in quick succession. The Hale forwards retaliated and attacked determinedly, but the Scotch forwards replied with another goal and finally they forged ahead to win by a margin of 3 goals.

Result—Scotch, 5 defeated Hale, 2.

Best Players—Merritt, Palmer, Foss.

Goalscorers—Townshend 1, Foss 1.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford Grammar School, Saturday, 30th July, 1960.

This match was played on the Guildford hockey field, the surface of which was muddy and uneven as a result of continual rain which had fallen for two weeks.

From the commencement of play it was evident that both teams were concentrating solely on attack. It was not long before some intelligent forward moves by Bradsell at centre half back resulted in a goal, scored by Townshend at the right inner position. This early advantage was held by Hale for only a short while and, despite some very creditable individual play by our full backs Dowding and Merritt and some inspiring play by our right half Palmer, the general cohesion and understanding between our half backs, full backs, and goalie Harris, wilted. Led by their skilful centre forward Waller, the Guildford forwards scored 3 goals before half time.

After play had resumed in the second half, it was pleasing to see that our defence line had somewhat recovered, and once again our forwards were allowed to concentrate on attack. However, owing perhaps to some amount of misfortune, we did not score any additional goals. Guildford on the other hand scored 2 more goals and thus won the match decisively. At the conclusion of this match Guildford showed their usual hospitality toward us by providing us with a very welcome and much appreciated afternoon tea.

Result—Guildford, 5 defeated Hale, 1.

Best Players—Palmer, Drewe, Townshend.

Goalscorer—Townshend, 1.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL Played at Christ Church Grammar School, Saturday, 6th August, 1960

Played on the lower oval at Christ Church under almost perfect conditions, this game proved to be an evenly contested struggle throughout. At half time, after some very fast and open play, both Christ Church and Hale had failed to score. For Hale, Merritt at right full back was playing very soundly, and his clearing hits nearly always found our two inside forwards Townshend and Foss in the centre of the ground.

The second half, although the scores may not indicate it, was hard fought and very evenly contested until the end. During

this stage of the game Christ Church goaled from a penalty corner, and a penalty bully. In return, after a scrummage in Hale's goal circle, Townshend hit the ball into the net to bring the scores to Christ Church 2, Hale 1. Twenty minutes before the final whistle, Christ Church clinched the match when they scored another goal. Again, we were very fortunate to be provided with refreshments, this time by the mothers of the Christ Church boys.

Result—Christ Church, 3 defeated Hale, 1.

Best Players-Merritt, Foss, Drewe.

Goalscorer-Townshend, 1.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Zoo Grounds, Wednesday, 17th August, 1960

Owing to some function that was to be held at their school grounds on Saturday, Wesley requested us to play off the final match for the school season at the grounds in the Zoo on the Wednesday afternoon. As the match was played during the week, official umpires were unobtainable and had to be supplemented by two Wesley masters.

We bullied off with only 10 men on the ground. Even with this setback we managed to suppress the opposition's attacks and occasionally push the ball into attack with our four-man forward line. Just before half time Townshend arrived, and we ended the half well up in attack, with the scores at Wesley 4, Hale 0. Although in the second half Wesley scored 2 goals to Hale 1, Hale played very well in the closing stages and held off very strong attacks from the Wesley team. We were congratulated by both umpires on a very good game.

Result-Wesley, 6 defeated Hale, 1.

Best Players—Merritt, Drewe, Underwood.

Goalscorer-Underwood, 1.

This year an unofficial points system was a source of interest to members of the 1st XI. Points were awarded: 3 for first mention as best player, 2 for second, and 1 for third respectively, the best players being nominated by the umpires after each game.

The result of this points system was to show a pleasingly uniform score among all members of the team, showing that effort and determination was strong throughout.

The result of the points awarded throughout the season was:—

Drewe, 12; Merritt, 9; Palmer, 8; Townshend, 7; Bradsell, 6; Dowding, 6; Foss, 5; Harris, 5; Gill, 2; Underwood, 1.

OTHER RESULTS

SECOND XI

Captains: R. B. GILL, J. S. MALE

FIRST ROUND-

Aquinas, 5 defeated Hale, 0. (Best: Gill, Nankivell, Irvine).

Scotch, 4 defeated Hale, 0. (Best: Moffet, Nankivell, Gill).

Guildford, 4 defeated Hale, 2. (Best: Underwood. Goalscorers: Underwood, Thomas).

Christ Church, 5 defeated Hale, 2. (Best: Moffet, Dunstan, Wheatley. Goalscorers: Thomas, Dunstan).

Wesley, 8 defeated Hale, 0. (Best: Nankivell, Moffet, Dunstan).

SECOND ROUND-

Aquinas, 4 defeated Hale, 1. (Best: Walters, Sherwood, Dunstan. Goalscorer: Dunstan).

Scotch, 7 defeated Hale, 1. (Best: Nankivell, Dunstan, Thomas. Goalscorer: Thomas).

Guildford, 4 defeated Hale, 1. (Best: Thomas, Sherwood, Walters. Goalscorer: Walters).

Christ Church, 5 defeated Hale, 2. (Best: Thomas, Moffet, Wheatley. Goalscorer: Thomas, 2.

Wesley, 6 defeated Hale, 1. (Best: Thomas, Same, Sherwood. Goalscorer: Thomas).

THIRD XI

Captain: J. LONGLEY

Hale, 1 drew with Christ Church, 1. (Best: W. Drewe, Sherwood, Watson).

Aquinas, 10 defeated Hale, 0. (Best: Longley, Sherwood, Milne).
Scotch, 4 defeated Hale, 0. (Best: Drewe, Sherwood, Walters).
Wesley, 10 defeated Hale, 0. (Best: Arnold, Sherwood, McGay).

FIRST YEAR AND SECOND YEAR XI

Captain: W. DREWE

Guildford, 5 defeated Hale, 1. (Best: Arnold, Leonhardt, Haselhurst (goalscorer).

Christ Church, 14 defeated Hale, 0. (Best: Arnold, W. Drewe). Wesley, 19 defeated Hale, 0. (Best: W. Drewe, Arnold, Fethers).

Scotch, 2 defeated Hale, I. (Best: W. Drewe, Haselhurst, Leonhardt).

Christ Church, 4 defeated Hale, 2. (Best: Parker, W. Drewe, Samson).

THE MASTER-IN-CHARGE'S COMMENTS

"This year there have been no incidents to mar a particularly enjoyable season, and this makes the work of the Master-in-Charge vastly easier. Thanks are due to all coaches and players without whose assistance and enthusiasm our high standard of determination and, in fact, general improvement, would not have been reached.

"Special thanks are due to Mr. Rex Charles, whose able advice, at all times freely given, and gratefully received, has considerably improved the standard not only of the 1st XI but also of the other teams who heard his remarks and lectures.

"Robert Drewe must also be thanked for his great determination and the high standard of morale which he and his vice-captain, Dick Merritt, gave to the team and which was always maintained even against overwhelming odds.

"Regarding the season itself, we can only be satisfied in that we always held our own. We were often defeated but never beaten, and the great spirit with which all players and teams continued to play was remarked on by umpires, spectators and opponents alike.

"For the future, we can only hope for our own training grounds and playing fields, better facilities and a bigger squad and with these will come the high standard of play needed to defeat our strong opponents."

"In finishing I would once more like to thank all those boys and coaches who gave of their best in the hope that Hale School might triumph, and though this was not the case it was because of their unfailing interest and support that we went down fighting."

-A. S. FLETCHER.



COACH: REV. R. DAVIS
CAPTAIN: D. B. DANIELS

This year, owing to the untiring efforts of the school chaplain, Rev. R. Davis, a school rugby union team was organized, consisting of boys from the third, fourth and fifth forms. This team played in the second division of the Schools Rugby Union competition and, although only Daniels had played before, met with some success. The team is to be congratulated on reaching the semi-finals in its first year in the competition and with this experience behind them Hale should be a formidable team next year.

MATCHES PLAYED

v. GOVERNOR STIRLING HIGH SCHOOL: Won 30 to 0.

Governor Stirling High played a few short but Hale tackled well and combined very well, showing that they would be a hard team for any school to defeat.

v. MOUNT LAWLEY HIGH SCHOOL: Lost, 0 to 22.

A very good lesson, from which the boys learnt a great deal, the best player for Hale being Daniels.

v. TUART HILL HIGH SCHOOL: Lost, 0 to 16.

Hale was defeated because of weak tackling and lack of pace against a heavy and experienced team. Ward, Daniels and Humphry were outstanding for Hale.

v. MODERN SCHOOL: Won, Modern School forfeited.

In a scratch match, Hale drew with a team of first and second division Modern School boys.

v. APPLECROSS HIGH SCHOOL: Won, 15 to 3.

A good, hard-fought game but Hale clearly won by its superior teamwork. The forwards held the upper hand throughout the game and the backs, with hard running and good passing, always looked dangerous. A little more hard work from the forwards and faster passing by the centres would have made

the winning margin far greater. Daniels scored 2 tries and Humphry scored 1. Haynes and Allen each kicked 1 goal.

v. GOVERNOR STIRLING HIGH SCHOOL: Drew, 3-all.

Daniels scored the only try. Allen and Berg had now become a great pair of forwards.

v. TUART HILL HIGH SCHOOL: Lost, 0 to 30.

Playing four men short and without some of its more prominent players, Hale was not disgraced in losing to the leading team in the competition. It was a game display by Hale, which brought credit to the school. The team tackled hard and kept on playing with determination until the end.

Allen, Haynes and Wheatley were among the best.

v. APPLECROSS HIGH SCHOOL: Won, 13 to 9.

A rugged game, the best of the season. Hale at last began to look like a Rugby team. Barker, the smallest boy on the field, clinched the victory with a clever try—the result of being right up on the ball, ready to capitalize on the opponents' errors.

Hale's defence was now really solid, with Ward and Humphry tackling like tigers.

v. MODERN SCHOOL: Won, Modern School forfeited.

v. APPLECROSS HIGH SCHOOL: Lost, 5 to 11.

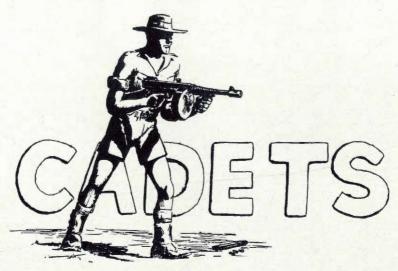
Hale was defeated in the second semi-final of the second division of the Junior Rugby Union. It was a good game which could have gone the other way if Hale had been at full strength and most of the team had gone to bed earlier the night before, the night of the Prefects' dance.

Minson scored a fine try and Haynes kicked 1 goal. Ward and Dudgeon (as scrum-half and five-eighth) were outstanding for Hale.

The President of the Junior Rugby Union paid tribute to the Hale lads after the game, stating that their development from a collection of novices of all ages to a solid, purposeful team, fully deserving a place in the final four, was quite remarkable.

They had played a clean, hard type of football and had earned recognition in all other schools as a team with whom it was a pleasure to play.

Congratulations to Tuart Hill High School on winning the competition.



". . . save but our Army . . . "

FIRST TERM

This Year the Under-Officers and Senior N.C.O.s' courses were held at the Guildford Training Centre during the Christmas Holidays. Congratulations to Cpl. Foss on coming fourth in the Under-Officers course. A course was also held for cadets doing training in the Intelligence, three-inch Mortar 'and Vickers medium machine gun sections. From these camps the following promotions resulted:

To U/Offrs.:

Sgts. P. J. Underwood, T. S. Officer, H. C. J. Phillips. Cpl. A. J. C. Foss.

To W.O. II.:

S/Sgt. B. K. Hepworth.

To S/Sgt.:

L/Cpl. W. J. Garland.

To Sgts.:

Cpls. R. G. C. Jessop, R. R. Merritt (M.M.G.).
L/Cpls. R. G. Kelly, T. W. Gee
Cdts. M. J. Townshend, W. E. J. Groom (Intelligence),
J. E. Little (Mortar).

To Cpls.:

Cdts. B. G. Hardie, J. B. Stawell. U/O G. G. Bourne took the post of Senior Under-Officer.

Owing to the inclusion of Navy cadets for the first time, our ranks were rather depleted and we could manage only two platoons and a specialised platoon. Training began straight away, but unfortunately no school was held at the Swanbourne Rifle Range this term. However, the cadets were attaining some efficiency when they entered camp.

CAMP

On Friday, the 29th of April the Unit marched into Northam Military Training Centre. After the preliminary settling in on the first day, training proper began on Saturday and even at this early stage of camp an improvement in both turnout and drill was becoming apparent.

May 1st was Commonwealth Youth Sunday, and all the cadets of the 5th Cadet Brigade, including our own Unit, assembled on the main parade ground. Mr. Chaney inspected the cadets, addressed them and took the salute.

On Monday the "rookies" fired the .303 rifle at the miniature range. The second year cadets attended the open range in the morning and fired the Bren gun at the miniature range in the afternoon.

During the week the specialist platoon commanded by U/O P. J. Underwood competed in Mortar and Vickers M.M.G. exercises against Aquinas and C.B.C. Perth. The Mortar section came third and the M.M.G. section managed a fine equal first with the Aquinas No. 1 section. Thus the specialists showed the high standard of training that they had acquired. Congratulations to U/O Underwood on his organization of such a successful specialist competition.

As the week progressed, Cadets K. E. Sweeting and C. N. Cowden were promoted to Lance-Corporals and transferred from the specialist platoon to the "rookie" platoon commanded by U/O T. S. Officer.

On Thursday afternoon came the climax of camp with the cadets participating in a mock battle.

On Friday the Unit marched out and everyone felt that the camp had produced great improvement in both drill and general efficiency.



ARMY CADET UNDER OFFICERS AND N.C.O.s

BACK ROW: S/Sgt. W. Garland, Cpl. J. Stawell, Cpl. B' Hardie, L/Cpl. A. Cockburn, L/Cpl. C. Cowden, Sgt. R. Merritt.

CENTRE ROW: Sgt. T. Gee, Sgt. P. James, W.O.2 B. K. Hepworth, Sgt. M. Townshend, Sgt. R. Jessop, Sgt. J. Little, Sgt. R. Kelly.

FRONT ROW: U/O H. C. J. Phillips, U/O A. J. C. Foss, U/O G. G. Bourne, Captain L. Drake, Lieut. G. I. Wall, U/O P. J. Underwood, U/O T. S. Officer.

ABSENT: Cpl. K. E. Sweeting, Cpl. R. K. A. Williams.

Good reports had been received of the excellent conduct and discipline of the Hale Unit, and great credit must go to the Under-Officers for the way in which they commanded the Unit.

SECOND TERM

It had been previously learned that Captain Brearley had been transferred and we wish him every success in his new position. His replacement, Captain Donegan, has proved to be just as kindly disposed to cadets, and as popular, as was Captain Brearley, and we welcome him to the Unit.

When cadets resumed we were informed that W.O. II Meredith has been posted to another Unit. His replacement, W.O. 11 Millen, immediately set about making training as interesting as possible and section formation in the King's Park bush was organized one afternoon. On every parade day a practice marching-out parade was organized so that cadets would be acquainted with the procedure. It was due to W.O. II Millen's efforts that swords were procured for all Under-Officers in preparation for the marching-out parade.

Drill with these weapons was conducted every Tuesday at lunch time and great enthusiasm was shown by the Under-Officers in learning the movements.

Normal training was also continued and a high peak of efficiency was attained by the end of term. One shoot was held this term, in pouring rain, but nevertheless some good scores were recorded.

During the term, Cpl. R. K. A. Williams left school; L/Cpl. K. E. Sweeting was promoted to Cpl.; and Cdt. A. J. Cockburn was promoted to L/Cpl.

THIRD TERM

There were no parades this term, but on the 17th September the Unit attended the Irwin Training Centre in preparation for the marching-out parade to be held the following day, Sunday 18th.

Under the guidance of some of the Regular Army instructors, the cadets knuckled down to the training well throughout the whole morning. When Captain Drake was satisfied with the standard of drill, the parade was dismissed.

On Sunday morning, the Unit, with the A.T.C. and the Sea Cadets, assembled at King's Park for a final rehearsal of the whole parade. The platoons to compete in the Platoon Competition also spent some time practising their drill.

Parents and friends attended the parade, which commenced at 2 p.m. Brigadier Norman took the salute and inspected the three services. In addition to the army band, which made the marching of the cadets so much easier, the use of swords by the Under-Officers added a touch of glamour to the ceremony.

The Platoon Competition was contested and after some fine drill No. 2 Platoon was judged the best and the cup was duly awarded to U/O Foss and Sgt. Townshend.

The Tobruk Trophy, awarded to the most efficient cadet under commissioned rank, was won by S/Sgt. Garland for his competent handling of the Quartermaster's store.

At the conclusion of the parade a weapons demonstration was given by the specialist platoon and praise must be given for the high standard shown by these groups.

This extremely successful parade brought to a close a very enjoyable year of army cadet life, in which the cadets learned the importance of team work and discipline.

Our thanks must go to W.O. 11 Millen for all the time and effort he put into cadets to ensure the success of the marching-out parade. It was by far the best for many years. Our thanks are also extended to Captain Donegan, W.O. 11 Gordon, W.O. II McGrellis, W.O. II Lord, and to all others who gave valuable assistance during the year. Finally, we offer special thanks to Captain Brearley for the keen interest he still shows in our Unit.



". . . slavish drudgery . . ."

FIRST TERM, 1960

RECRUITING THIS YEAR was much improved on that of previous years, a total of 32 new cadets being enlisted, making a total enrolment of 87 cadets in the flight.

Postings this years were:-

To Cadet Under Officer: Sgt. R. D. Drewe, Cpl. S. M. O. Watson, Cpl. J. W. Barrett.

To Cadet Warrant Officer: Cpl. H. Wheatley.

To Flight Sergeant: L.A.C. C. D. Moffet, L.A.C. A. W. Rees.

To Sergeant: Cpl. I. Dunstan, Cpl. P. Gerondal, L.A.C. J. S. Male.

To Corporal: L.A.C. I. Evans, Cdt. I. A. McLean, Cdt. R. A. Pearce, L.A.C. D. A. Smetana, Cdt. I. Ward, L.A.C. J. Wilkins.

C.U.O. H. P. Caddy took up the position of Adjutant. The Annual A.T.C. Swimming Carnival was held at Crawley Baths on Friday, 25th March. Our swimmers did well to win the first division Cup from Wesley and Scotch, for the second year in succession.

Routine training was carried out during the term by the C.U.O.s and N.C.O.s with the able assistance of Sgt. Gerrard from Headquarters, who disciplined the new recruits and taught the C.U.O.s how to tie regulation tie knots. The flight is grateful for his assistance.

On Sunday, 1st May, the whole flight turned out in "civvies" at the Esplanade to represent the school in the Commonwealth Youth Sunday parade. Heavy rain resulted in the parade being postponed, however, so our well regimented troops fled to the shelter of the tea rooms. Members of the flight did attend the final parade, which was held at the University in second term.

CAMP

A general camp for the whole flight began on Monday, 2nd May, the cadets arriving at Pearce by bus in the morning.

The first day was passed with some drill and a tour of the hangars and control tower.

Next day we were transported to the Chittering area, along with C.B.C., to spend three days in bivouac. Training was mainly concerned with bushcraft and camouflage, with a cross country route march on the last day. Most flights, with a notable exception, did not get lost and returned almost exactly on time.

A night movement exercise was conducted on the last night and the next day all cadets were transported back to Pearce.

The last days of an enjoyable camp were spent with rifle drill, lectures and a flight in an R.A.A.F. "Dakota". Camp ended on Monday, 10th May.

SECOND TERM

This term cadets from 1 Flight were given the opportunity of Link Training at A.T.C. Headquarters. This serves to make cadets more interested in the A.T.C., especially the senior cadets who find continual armament lectures monotonous.

The open rifle range was available twice this term, at Swan-bourne. Several cadets fired on these occasions, the best shot being F/Sgt. Moffet.

On July 12th, the C.O. of W.A. Squadron A.T.C., F/Lieut. R. A. E. Taylor inspected the flight and presented the interflight Swimming cup to C.U.O. Drewe.

A number of cadets attended C.U.O. and N.C.O. training schools held at Pearce during the August holidays. All cadets were successful. The results were:—

C.U.O. School—F/Sgt. Rees (Pass), Sgt. Male (Pass), Sgt. Dunstan (Pass), Cpl. Pearce (Pass).



A.T.C. OFFICERS AND N.C.O.s

BACK ROW: Cpl. R. Pearce Cpl. J. Wilkins, Cpl. D. Smetana, Cpl. Evans.

CENTRE ROW: Sgt. J. Male, Sgt. I. Dunstan, F/Sgt. C. Moffet, F/Sgt. A. Rees, Sgt. P. Gerondal.

FRONT ROW: C.U.O. J. W. Barrett, C.U.O. H. P. Caddy, Flt.-Lieut. T. D. Hoar, C.U.O. R.

D. Drewe C.U.O. S. M. O. Watson, C.W.O. H. Wheatley,

N.C.O. School—L.A.C. Mallabone (Distinction Pass), Cpl. McLean (Distinction Pass), L.A.C. Yellin (Distinction Pass), L.A.C. Gill (Credit Pass), Cdt. Dunbar (Pass), L.A.C. Thomas (Pass), Cpl. Ward (Pass).

THIRD TERM

The marching-out parade was held on the second Sunday of term at the School Oval in conjunction with the Army and Navy Cadets. Brigadier Norman, the Colonel-in-Chief, W.A. Cadet Forces, was present and took the salute in the march past of the three forces. Brigadier Norman and the Headmaster addressed the gathering and inspected all ranks before Brigadier Norman presented awards to Army and A.T.C. cadets. An exhibition on the Bren was then given by several members of the flight.

A noticeable innovation this year was the smartness of the officers. Sword drill, performed for the first time at Hale, was largely responsible for the efficient military atmosphere. The passing-out parade was ably commandered by the Adjutant, C.U.O. Caddy.

Several Cadets from 10 Flight entered for the Flying Scholarship this year. Among those who survived to take the interview were F/Sgt. Moffet and Sgt. Dunstan. Results of these interviews will not be known for some time yet.

This year the over all morale and discipline of No. 10 Flight increased. Particularly among the younger cadets a feeling of keenness was noticeable and this is a very good sign for the future of the flight.

Navy Cadets

". . . th' insulted sea . . ."

FIRST TERM

WHEN WE RETURNED TO SCHOOL IN FEBRUARY, many boys were pleased to learn that a Unit of the Navy Cadets was to be formed, with Mr. Davies in charge, and an establishment of 30 Cadets.

The Navy Cadets are rather more a youth movement than a pure Cadet service; for example, Cadets do not carry rifles, nor engage in rifle drill, but training is given in all aspects of sailing, navigation and communications.

The scale of issues to the Unit by the Navy is impressive and includes a fully rigged 27ft. whaler, a fully rigged 14ft. dinghy, and the exclusive use of a 20ft. Navy type launch, "Narembeen."

The procedure for recognition by the Navy Board is a very complex one, and it was necessary for the boys to be inspected by the Navy League and by the Naval Officer in Charge, Captain Wright, before the Unit became a part of the Navy. This recognition was not received until the end of First Term, but the Cadets had not been idle, busying themselves with basic instruction in knots, service knowledge and basic drill, Mr. Davies arranged visits to the cruiser *H.M.A.S. Belfast* and the American destroyer squadron.

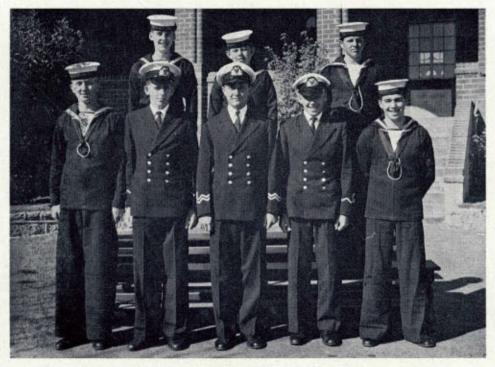
SECOND TERM

With Term II came the beginning of official Naval training and the issuing of uniforms—eagerly looked forward to by all the Cadets. Some of the boys were so small that even the smallest size was too large, but a Navy tailor was on the scene and made the necessary adjustments.

The Unit was divided into a Headquarters, a Seaman section, an Engineering section, a Supply and Secretariat section and a small Medical group.

The following promotions were announced:— Commissions.

Mr. Davies to Lieutenant, appointed C.O. and Captain of T.S. Cygnet, as the Unit is known.



SEA CADET CORPS - OFFICERS AND N.C.O.S

BACK ROW: Leading Seaman G. J. Crabbe, Leading Seaman R. A. Hoile, Leading Seaman A. L. Leishman. FRONT ROW: P/O J. S. Marsden, Sub-Lieut. K. W. Court, Lieut. P. W. Davies, Sub-Lieut. M. J. MacDermott, C.P.O. J. H. Sisley.

- K. W. Court, to Sub-Lieutenant, appointed 1st Lieutenant and Training Officer.
- M. J. MacDermott, to Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, appointed Accountant Officer.

Senior Rates.

- J. Sisley and J. Marsden to Petty Officer.
- R. Hoile to Leading Seaman (Engineer).

With the arrival of the Naval stores, training in Visual Communication and Signalling began for all the Unit and a small Telephone branch was formed under the Yeoman P.O. Marsden. This group has shown great interest and mastered the Morse Alphabet within three weeks.

Lieut. Davies bought a large locker and after the Engineering section had carried out structural alterations, this was placed in the A.T.C. Orderly Room with the kind permission of F/Lieut. Hoar. The space under the showers in the boatshed was cleared to receive the rest of the stores.

Further promotions were announced:

Cadet Crabbe to Leading Seaman.

Cadet Leishman to Leading Seaman (Engineer).

Cadet Walker was transferred from A.T.C. to the Ship's Supply and Secretariat Division and was promoted Leading Writer.

Promotion exams. to Ordinary Seaman were held in drill, seamanship, air recognition, knots, and semaphore. Two thirds of the Cadets passed.

The Unit visited the Aircraft Carrier H.M.A.S. Melbourne and were given an instructive tour by Fleet Air Arm Officers, being shown the Armament and Controls of the Gannet and Sea Venom fighters, and the huge hangars.

Camp.

The Unit marched on board H.M.A.S. Leeuwin for a week's continuous training, and were issued with working dress, mess utensils, and moved into their dormitory. Cadets were surprised at the tastefully furnished quarters, each Cadet having his own chrome steel bed with rubber mattress and colorful quilt, chrome steel chair, rug, and combined writing desk/wardrobe. Excellent 3-course meals were served on the Cadets' own mess deck.

Training was of the same pattern as that given to the Navy boys and was varied among seamanship, boatwork and parade drill, with periods of firefighting, damage control and communications. Sport was a major part of the programme and the Cadets were introduced to the game of basketball, played on the excellent indoor court. Other games were played against the Junior Recruits.

A mock raid was held one night in which black-faced Cadets "captured" secret documents from a safe, but were prevented from returning to their "submarine" moored in Rocky Bay by diligent guards. "Operation Jaywalk" was very nearly a success but Sick Berth Attendant Longley was hit on the head with a pillow by Cadet Chipper, who was cunningly concealed under a bed near the safe.

Lieut. Davies, Sub-Lieut. Court and Sub-Lieut. MacDermott lived at the Wardroom and performed watches and administrative duties with the ship's officers.

When the time to go ashore finally arrived, every Cadet was sorry to leave such an interesting and friendly camp.

THIRD TERM

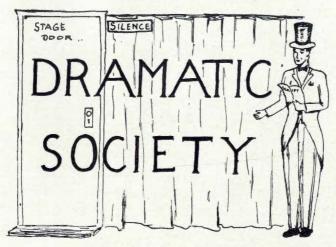
The Passing Out Parade was held on Sunday, 18th September and the Navy were congratulated by the inspecting officer, Brig. Norman, on the standard of their marching.

The Director of Naval Reserves, Capt. Marks, R.A.N., visited the unit the following Friday and again the drill was judged to be very good. Cadets were also invited to go on a trip to Rottnest on the Navy SDB.

Lieut. Davies has arranged a short camp at Rottnest after the Public Exams. for boys interested in Civil Defence training.

It is also intended to paint the launch *Narembeen* and the Engineering section will decarbonise the motor and clean the carburettor.

The first training year of *T.S. Cygnet* has been both interesting and practical and the Unit has a good "esprit de corps". Our thanks go to the Officers and Senior Rates, especially to the 1st Lieutenant, Sub-Lieut. Court and the Bosun C.P.O. Sisley. We must thank Lieut. Davies for his enthusiastic interest and support and for personally arranging the excellent camp. We look forward in the new year to an increase in our numbers and a continuance of the programme of sailing and seamanship which binds together those with a love of the sea in the fellowship which the unit promotes.



". . . they who have best succeeded on the stage . . .

COMMITTEE:

President: R. D. DREWE

Secretary: T. W. GEE

Treasurer: T. S. OFFICER

Committee: P. J. UNDERWOOD, A. W. REES, R. L. MACMILLAN, D. L. WALKER.

Business Managers: T. S. OFFICER, T. W. GEE. Publicity Officers: R. D. DREWE, R. N. LONGLEY

This Year the Society presented on the 15th, 16th and 17th of August, "Journey's End," a drama of men's varying reactions to life under fire in the front line. The play was written by R. C. Sherriff (no relation to Hale's senior lawman).

Mr. Axel Kruse produced "Journey's End" with the help of dialect expert Mr. Phil Davies.

Mr. Kruse did more work for the play this year than he did last year, which means that *all* his spare time was taken up with running backwards and forwards in a very dilapidated automobile, and with very little complaint. We thank him very much for such an unselfish attitude.

Thanks are extended by the Committee to the splendid audiences attending on all three nights. A cast always plays better to a full house, and the house was more than full!

CRITIQUE

- WARREN (Stanhope) LILLEYMAN: You did—hic—extremely—hic—well . . .
- PETER (Osborne) DOWDING: Staid, stolid and 'level-headed'. But how did you see anyone through that smoke?
- ROBERT (Raleigh) MACMILLAN: Topping performance, what? Made the audience feel frightfully bucked!
- RICHARD (Hibbert) GILL: Positively nervous, man!
- TONY (Trotter) REES: 'Eee, mah feet are killin' me! I'd like a nice cup o' tea, Mason.
- ROBERT (Mason) PEARCE: 'Well, sir, if you look straight down on it from above, yer can see a bi' o' lean quite clear, sir.'
- JOHN (Hardy) ROSENTHAL: 'Really, Osborne, you act just as if you were a soldier!'
- PETER (Colonel) UNDERWOOD: 'Osborne lost, you say? Oh . . . ha ha—frightfully bad luck. Do you like fish?'
- JOCK (Sarn't Major) IRVINE: 'But what 'appens when they gets round the back of us? Advance and win the war? Very good, sir.'

TED (Boche) SHARP: Ach so, das war sehr gut.

COLIN COWDEN

IAN DUNSTAN

(Soldiers)

MICHAEL EASTMAN

When you hit the roof with those rifles on Monday night, we thought the stage was going to collapse!

BACKSTAGE QUIPS

The stage was set; dark, early in the morning—Mason struck a match and suddenly the sun rose! Spots glaring, floods pouring light on to an unsuspecting Stanhope. Try the dimmer, boys! Menu for the play was thought up by inspired chef TONY TRETHOWAN.

Cold fish and gudgy gravy (cutlets) Cold tea and tealeaves (whisky) Water'n Weeties (porridge) Raw bacon (cooked bacon)

From the Ptomaine Poisoning Ward of the R.P.H., we can predict a brilliant future for this gourmet.

TONY REES'S flat, growing smaller with age, again managed to cram the majority of the school (and several "luscious lovelies") into its ten square feet.

The Dramatic Society extends its sincere thanks to Mrs. Rees, both for typing the play script, and for entertaining the cast, backstage helpers and interested friends on the Wednesday night.

Debating Society

". . . all he prates has nothing in it . . ."

This Year the Debating Society completed another successful season. In the second week of term the returning members of the Debating Committee: P. M'C. Dowding, H. Wheatley, P. J. Underwood, K. Court and A. W. Rees, met to elect five new committee members. As a result R. D. Drewe, R. Macmillan, T. H. Sharp, A. M. Trethowan, D. K. Walker and R. K. A. Williams joined the 1960 Debating Committee. P. J. Underwood was elected President, and A. W. Rees Secretary. We were unfortunate in losing Mr. Kruse as Master-in-Charge of Debating, but in Mr. Altorfer we had a helpful and experienced successor.

With the emphasis on interesting as many people as possible in debating we began first term with an inter-house debate. Wilson House (Wheatley, Trethowan, Rees) defeated School House (Offer, Gill, Moffet) and Buntine (Sharp, Court, Dowding) defeated Faulkner House (Gee, Allan, Underwood).

Despite lack of interest in this house debate, the first Interschool Debate proved to be very successful. The debate was against St. Hilda's in the school hall and consisted of Leaving and Sub-Leaving debates. In the Leaving debate we were beaten 227 points to 223 with both Smetana and Dowding debating soundly. However, the Sub-Leaving team helped by a quietly logical speech by Walker won by 226 points to 201 on "Personality is Power." We are indebted to the mothers for their gallant efforts to provide supper for the very large crowd and to Mrs. Underwood for her lucid adjudication.

Later on in the term M.L.C. challenged us to a senior debate. Another large crowd saw a strong team in Underwood, Walker and Wheatley win by 252 points to 246.

The third interschool debate was held against Perth College at Hale. The Leaving team of Dowding and newcomers Cowden and Moffet lost by 251 points to 268 and a Junior team consisting of Mallabone, Wilson and Hoile lost narrowly by 254 points to 252. Mallabone again showed his exuberant style to advantage.

We began the second term by an inter-house debate for only inexperienced debaters. Buntine House defeated Wilson House, 43 points to 40. Hassell, Cowden, John and Richard Longley all showed considerable skill.

The first inter-school debate was a return debate against M.L.C. debating on "Modern Civilization Has Failed." An even Sub-Leaving team scraped home, 242 points to 240.

At this stage, C. D. Moffet replaced Williams, who had left school. We continued our fine record by winning both debates against P.L.C. Smetana stood out in a strong Leaving team and the Sub-Leaving team, all under 17 years, won, too, debating on the affirmative side of "The Minimum Age for Obtaining a Driving Licence Should be Lowered."

In third term we had two debates. In the first against P.L.C., a Sub-Leaving team consisting of Rees, Pearce and Male won an impromptu debate by 226 points to 223, on the subject, "Censorship of Films and Books is Desirable." However, Perth College again spoiled our record by winning a Sub-Leaving debate on "The Hand that Rocks the Cradle Rules the World." Rees was the best speaker for the school.

In the last few years interest in debating has been steadily increasing and we hope that in the new school more and more boys will participate in this important activity.

Interschool Christian Fellowship

This Year Has Been a Very Varied and successful year for the Interschool Christian Fellowship. Students have been shown the Christian way of life and have been helped to live up to its ideals.

At the beginning of the year a committee was formed to carry out the various duties of the group. It comprised:

J. Barrett, Leader; A. Giles, Assistant Leader; J. Bessell-Browne, Assistant Leader.

The first meeting of the year was held on Friday, the 12th of February. It was conducted by Mr. John Deykin, who has led the group right through the year. The group is extremely grateful to him for all the time and energy he has put into the work at Hale.

During the term attendances were not impressive, probably owing to lack of enthusiasm by the senior boys. A film entitled "The Mystery of the Three Clocks," was shown towards the end of the term and was well attended, mainly by younger boys. We are very grateful for the loan of the lecture theatre on this and later occasions.

Mr. L. McIntyre, the travelling secretary for the Scripture Union and the I.S.C.F., came and spoke to the group during the term and was well received by all the boys.

During second term attendances were still low, although the boys who attended gained much benefit from the excellent talks given by visiting speakers and some of the senior boys.

During the second term holidays, I.S.C.F. camps were held at Parkerville and Shark Bay. Some of the younger boys from school went to the Parkerville camp, slept in tents, went on hikes and came home thoroughly exhausted, but ready for third term. Two or three of the older boys went to Shark Bay and thoroughly enjoyed themselves. This camp was a new idea and it proved to be such a success that it is hoped it will become an annual camp.

Third term started with renewed interest being shown in the Friday meetings by the boys who had just returned from camps. Mr. Deykin conducted the first meeting of the term and it was pleasing to see so many new faces. The attendances soared after this meeting and it was quite common to see twenty to twenty-five eager young faces at the Friday meetings.

Mr. Trevor Parry, a 4th year medical student, visited the group on Friday, October 16th. He also came on the following Friday and we were very grateful to him for coming along and conducting the meetings for us, as we realise that his time is very limited.

Mr. Geoff. Wager, an old boy on the staff of Modern School, came two meetings later and spoke to us about St. Paul and his missionary journeys.

On November 4th we hope to have Dr. Glasgow, a lecturer in anatomy at the University of W.A., to visit us. On the following Friday camp slides will be shown so as to give boys an idea of the camps and show them the fun that is possible at them.

The I.S.C.F. has played only a minor part in the life of the school, but nevertheless it has been an important part. It is hoped that in the coming year, particularly at the new school, the I.S.C.F. will play an even larger part and that the value of its work will continue to be recognised.

Exchanges

The Armidalian; The Aquinas College Magazine; The Bathurstian; C.B.C., Perth; The Collegiate School of Saint Peter; The Dragon; The Eagle; The Geelong College Magazine; The Hutchins School Magazine; The King's School Magazine; The Launcestonian; The Leys Fortnightly; The Melburnian;; The Mentonian; The Mitre; The Myola; The Northern Churinga; The Pegasus; The Reporter; The Royal Australian Naval College Magazine; The Southportonian; The Swan; The Scotch Collegian; The Torch Bearer; The Wesley College Chronicle; The Western Wyvern; The Kookaburra; The Viking.

We apologise for any errors or omissions.



"... a godly race he ran ..."

School Sports

Captain: W. E. J. Groom

THE SCHOOL SPORTS were held at the W.A.C.A. Ground on Wednesday, 28th September under rather difficult conditions. The soft track and head wind made fast times difficult. This did not prevent several excellent performances, however.

A feature of the day was the closeness of the competition in the various championships. The Open, Under 17 and Under 16 championships all resulted in dead heats,

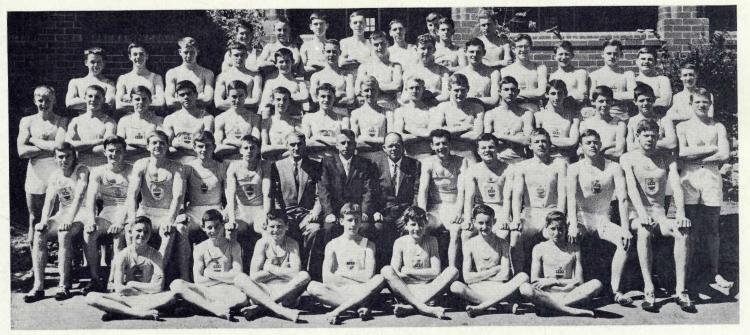
Faulkner House won the sports by a margin of 24 points. The issue was still in doubt, however, at the end of the day as there were several events to be decided after Sports Day.

The Champions in the various age groups were:

Open, W. Groom and B. Hepworth; Under 17, R. Gill and J. Stawell; Under 16, K. Dray and L. Sharland; Under 15, M. Bosich; Under 14, D. Webster; Under 13, J. Bird.

The final House points were:

Faulkner	 	 	221
Wilson	 	 	197
Buntine	 	 	171
School	 	 	105



ATHLETICS, 1960

BACK ROW: G. J. Pedler, B. C. A. Strickland, P. R. Jackson, D. K. Walker, R. H. Yellin, T. H. Sharp, M. E. Bosich, D. A. A. Webster,

FOURTH ROW: J. K. Ross, P. Mallabone, R. A. Berg, R. A. Blair, R. A. Pearce, R. J. Montgomery, R. S. Collins, A. L. Wall, R. S. Wilson, P. R. Bandy, R. J. W. Hester, K. L. Dray, A. M. Trethowan, L. E. Sharland,

MIDDLE ROW: M. J. MacDermott, R. J. Stewart, W. M. Lilleyman,, A. D. McRae, J. M. Williams, A. J. Cockburn, J. A. Bessell-Browne, R. S. Marsden, L. G. Weaver, R. L. Macmillan, J. T. Irvine, R. B. Gill, J. A. Trinder, R. G. Little, P. B. Reader.

SECOND ROW: J. B. Stawell, R. G. Thomson, M. J. Townshend, H. P. Caddy, W. E. J. Groom, Mr. D. A. Milne, Mr. M. Haydock, Mr. L. V. Shields, B. K. Hepworth, H. C. J. Phillips, S. M. O. Watson, R. D. Drewe, R. N. Longley. FRONT ROW: E. D. Fethers, G. L. Arnold, C. S. Greenwood, M. C. Bennett, G. A. Trinder, P. S. Blizard, J. W. Bird.

RESULTS OF SCHOOL SPORTS

OPEN

- 100 Yards: B. Hepworth (F), 1; W. Groom (B), 2; H. Phillips (W), 3. Time, 11.2 secs.
- 220 Yards: B. Hepworth (F), 1; H. Phillips (W), 2; W. Groom (B), 3. Time, 24.2 secs.
- 440 Yards: W. Groom (B), 1; B. Hepworth (F), 2; H. Caddy (B), 3. Time, 54.9 secs.
- 880 Yards: S. Watson (B), 1; H. Caddy (B), 2; R. Drewe (W), 3. Time, 2 min, 15.5 secs.
- Mile: S. Watson (B), 1; H. Caddy (B), 2; R. Drewe (W), 3. Time, 5 min. 10.2 secs.
- 120 Yards Hurdles: J. Bessell-Browne (B), 1; T. Officer (W), 2; W. Groom (B), 3.
- High Jump: R. Longley (F), 1; J. Irvine (B), 2; L. Weaver (W), 3. Height, 5 ft. 5 in.
- Broad Jump: J. Bessell-Browne (B), 1; W. Groom (B), 2; M. Townshend (B), 3. Distance, 18 ft. 2½ in.
- Shot Putt: R. Thomson (S), 1; L. Weaver (W), 2; J. Little (B), 3. Distance, 37 ft. 2 in.

UNDER 17

- 100 Yards: J. Stawell (F), 1; R. Gill (S), 2; W. Lilleyman (W), 3. Time, 10.9 secs. (Record).
- 220 Yards: J. Stawell (F), 1; R. Gill (S), 2; W. Lilleyman (W), 3. Time, 23.9 secs. (Record).
- 440 Yards: J. Stawell (F), 1; R. Gill (S), 3; W. Lilleyman (W), 3. Time, 54.3 secs.
- 880 Yards: M. MacDermott (W), 1; R. Macmillan (W), 2; D. Walker (W), 3. Time, 2 min. 18.4 secs.
- Mile: S. Watson (B), 1; D. Walker (W), 2; R. Macmillan (W), 3. Time, 5 min, 16.3 secs.
- 120 Yards Hurdles: J. Irvine (B), 1; J. Barker (B), 2; A. McRae (B), 3. Time, 18.9 secs.
- High Jump: R. Gill (S), 1; J. Irvine (B), 2; R. Smith (F), 3. Height, 5 ft. 3 in.
- Broad Jump: R. Gill (S), 1; J. Stawell (F), 2; W. Lilleyman (W), 3. Distance, 19 ft. 7½ in. (Record).
- Shot Putt: P. Harris (B), 1; M. MacDermott (W), 2; J. Williams (B), 3. Distance, 36 ft. 5 in.

UNDER 16

- 100 Yards: L. Sharland (F), 1; K. Dray (F), 2; R. Yellin (W), 3. Time, 11.3 secs.
- 220 Yards: L. Sharland (F), 1; R. Yellin (W), 2; K. Dray (F), 3. Time, 24.5 secs.
- 880 Yards: L. Sharland (F), 1; R. Stewart (W), 2; R. Pearce (B), 3. Time: 2 min. 18 secs.
- 100 Yards Hurdles: R. Montgomery (F), 1; K. Dray (F), 2; P. Mallabone (W), 3. Time, 16.3 secs.

High Jump: R. Hester (S), 1; J. Longley (F), 2; S. Chapman (B), 3. Height, 4 ft. 11 in.

Broad Jump: R. Yellin (W), 1; K. Dray (F), 2; R. Berg (F), 3. Distance, 17 ft. 9% in.

Shot Putt: K. Dray (F), 1; R. Collins (B), 2; R. Blair (S), 3. Distance, 34 ft. $7\!\%$ in.

UNDER 15

100 Yards: M. Bosich (W), 1; R. Little (F), 2; A. Trethowan (W), 3. Time, 11.6 secs.

220 Yards: M. Bosich (W), 1; J. Pedler (W), 2; A. Trethowan (W), 3. Time, 25.9 secs.

100 Yards Hurdles: D. Barker (F), 1; J. Ross (F), 2; R. Stacy (S), 3. Time, 18.1 secs.

High Jump: P. Jackson (B), 1; R. Collins (B), 2; P. Flood (B), 3. Height, 4 ft. 11 in.

Broad Jump: W. Locke (W), 1; M. Bosich (W), 2; P. Clark (F), 3. Distance, 16 ft. 5% in.

UNDER 14

100 Yards: P. Reader (F), 1; K. Minson (S), 2; D. Webster (S), 3. Time, 12.3 secs.

220 Yards: P. Reader (F), 1; K. Minson (S), 2; D. Webster (S), 3. Time, 26.9 secs.

75 Yards Hurdles: K. Minson (S), 1; B. Arnold (W), 2; D. Webster (S), 3. Time, 12.2 secs.

High Jump: C. Greenwood (W), 1; D. Webster (S), 2; P. Reader (F), 3. Height, 4 ft. 7% in.

Broad Jump: D. Webster (S), 1; J. Bird (F), 2; D. Gerloff (B), 3. Distance, 14 ft. 10% in.

UNDER 13

100 Yards: J. Bird (F), 1; P. Blizard (B), 2; T. Hantke (B), 3. Time, 13.1 secs.

INTER HOUSE RELAYS

Open: Faulkner, 1; Wilson, 2; School, 3.

Under 16: Wilson, 1; Faulkner, 2; Buntine, 3.

Under 14: Faulkner, 1; Buntine, 2; Wilson, 3.

OLD BOYS CUP

100 Yards: T. D'Arcy, 1; M. Treadgold, 2; R. Underwood, 3. Time, 11 secs.

HANDICAPS

Open, 880 Yards: K. Birkhead (W), 1; I. Kelly (W), 2; G. Venn (W), 3. Time, 2 min. 22.4 secs.

Under 16, 880 Yards: P. Webster (F), 1; R. Pearce (B), 2; C. Webster (S), 3. Time, 2 min. 25.3 secs.

Under 15, 880 Yards: E. Duckworth (S), 1; R. Nicholas (S), 2; P. Viska (W), 3. Time, 2 min. 11.7 secs.

School Mile: J. Bird (F), 1; W. Drewe (W), 2; P. Esslemont (F), 3. Time, 4 min. 53.7 secs.

Inter School Sports

THE 1960 INTERSCHOOL ATHLETIC SPORTS were held at the W.A.C.A. ground on Saturday, 22nd October.

W. E. J. Groom was appointed captain of the team to represent the School, which had trained very well throughout the several weeks preceding the "Inters." Among those who supervised the training of the team during this period were: Mr. Haydock, who was responsible for the whole team, but more particularly the sprinters and the middle distance runners; Mr. Shields, who trained the shot-putters again this year and was unfortunate in not reproducing his last year's successes; and Mr. Milne, through whose untiring efforts the hurdlers performed so much better this year.

Conditions for good performances were a little unfavourable for, although the weather was mainly fine, the track was a little soft and there was a fresh breeze blowing across the ground. However, there were many close finishes and several new records were established during the day.

Among those from the school who performed well were: Longley and Weaver in the Open high jump; Groom, Open hurdles; Gill and Stawell, Under 17 sprints; Gill, running the fastest time of the day to break the 100 yards record in 10.4 seconds. Others who acquitted themselves well were: Sharland, Dray, Bosich, Bandy, Webster and Bird.

Aquinas and Hale lead in the points tally after the first four events, but Scotch soon made their all-round strength apparent and took the initiative well before lunch. At the lunch adjournment Scotch led from Aquinas 112, and Wesley was close behind with 107 points. Hale with 89 points was in fourth place.

During the afternoon Scotch set up a commanding lead and won convincingly from Aquinas.

The day proved to be one full of excitement and the high-light was Aquinas' record-breaking half mile run in the morning, when F. Gobbart clipped 1.7 seconds off L. Elliott's record made in 1958. In the afternoon the big crowd witnessed Scotch's star Wheeler outrun Gobbart to win in the brilliant time of 4 min. 19.7 secs., bettering H. Elliott's time by nearly 7 seconds.

Final Points Scores:

Scotch		 	 569½
Aquinas		 	 476%
Wesley		 	 405
Hale		 	 346
Christ Ch	urch	 	 270
Guildford		 	 241

Congratulations to the very powerful Scotch College team, which had no apparent weaknesses. The Hale team on the other hand, ably led by Groom, must be commended for the spirit that it showed and which enabled it to finish ahead of numerically stronger schools. The performance of the very under-rated Open relay team was a great one and the spirit and the tenacity that it showed in coming third was an example of the unity that was evident throughout the whole team.

INTERSCHOOL SPORTS RESULTS

The winning school, places gained by Hale School and the winning time, height or distance only are given.

OPEN

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (W) Hepworth, 4. Time, 10.6 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Phillips, 3. Time, 10.9 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (W) Hepworth, 5. Time, 23.0 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Phillips, 4. Time, 23.7 secs.
- 440 Yards—1st Div.: (W) Groom, 4. Time, 50.5 secs. (Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Caddy, 5. Time, 52.2 secs.
- 800 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Watson, 6. Time, 1 min. 55.1 secs. (Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Caddy, 6. Time, 2 min. 3.9 secs.
- Mile—1st Div.: (S) Watson, 5. Time, 4 min. 19.7 secs. (Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Drewe, 3. Time, 4 min. 41.6 secs.
- 120 Yards Hurdles—1st Div.: (W) Groom, 2. Time, 16.3 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Bessell-Browne, 4. Time, 16.8 secs.
- 880 Yards Relay—(S) Hale, 3. Time, 1 min. 32.9 secs.
- Long Jump— 1st Div.: (S) Bessell-Browne, 4. Distance, 21 ft. 1 in. 2nd Div.: (S) Cockburn, 6. Time, 20 ft. 10% in.
- High Jump—1st Div.: (S) Longley, 2. Height, 5 ft. 10 in. 2nd Div.: (W) Weaver, 2. Height, 5 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put—1st Div. (W) Thompson, 6. Distance, 39 ft. 10% in. 2nd Div.: (S) MacDermott, 6. Distance, 38 ft. 10% in.

UNDER 17

100 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Stawell, 2. Time, 10.6 secs. 2nd Div.: (H) Gill, 1. Time, 10.4 secs. (Record).

- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Stawell, 2. Time, 23.2 (Record). 2nd Div.: (H) Gill. Time, 23.8 secs.
- 440 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Stawell, 3. Time, 51.2 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Macmillan, 6. Time, 53.1 secs.
- 880 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Walker, 4. Time, 2 min. 3.2 secs. 2nd Div.: (W) Stewart, 4. Time, 2 min. 5.5 secs.
- Mile—1st Div. (A) Walker, 6. Time, 4 min. 34.3 secs. (Record). 2nd Div. (S) Marsden, 6. Time, 4 min. 50.3 secs.
- 120 Yards Hurdles—1st Div.: (A) Barker, 6. Time, 16.2 secs. (Record). 2nd Div.: (S) McRae, 3. Time, 17.3 secs.
- 440 Yards Relay—(S) Hale, 6. Time, 46 secs. (Record).
- Long Jump—1st Div.: (S) Gill, 5. Distance, 20 ft. 6½ in. 2nd Div.: (C) Stawell, 4. Distance, 19 ft. 3¾ in.
- High Jump—1st Div.: (G) Gill, 5. Height, 6 ft. 0 in. (Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Irvine, 4. Height, 5 ft. 6in.
- Shot Put—1st Div. (C) Harris, 5. Distance, 38 ft. 11 in. 2nd Div.: (W) Williams, 5. Distance, 42 ft. 3½ in. (Record).

UNDER 16

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Sharland, 2. Time, 11.2 secs. 2nd Div.: (H) Dray, 1. Time, 11.1 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Sharland, 2. Time, 24.1 secs. 2nd Div.: (H) Dray, 1. Time, 25.0 secs.
- 880 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Pearce, 4. Time, 2 min. 7.8 secs. 2nd Div.: (A) Blair, 4. Time, 2 min. 11.9 secs.
- 100 Yards Hurdles—1st Div.: (S) Montgomery, 5. Time, 13.8 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Mallabone, 6. Time, 14.6 secs.
- 440 Yards Relay-(S) Hale, 3. Time, 48 secs.
- High Jump—1st Div.: (C) Hester, 4. Height, 5 ft. 6in. 2nd Div.: (A) Berg, 4. Height, 5 ft. 3in.
- Long Jump—1st Div.: (W) Yellin, 6. Distance, 20 ft. 3½ in. 2nd Div.: (W) Sharland, 2. Distance, 18 ft. 7¼ in.
- Shot Put—1st Div.: (C) Wall, 3. Distance, 46 ft. 5½ in. (Record). 2nd Div.: (A) Collins, 5. Distance, 46 ft. 1 in.

UNDER 15

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Bosich, 2. Time, 11.1 secs. 2nd Div.: (A) Little, 3. Time, 11.7 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Bosich, 3. Time, 24.7 secs. 2nd Div.: (H) Pedler, 1. Time, 26.1 secs.
- 100 Yards Hurdles—1st Div.: (S) Ross, 6. Time, 14.5 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Strickland, 6. Time, 14.7 secs.
- High Jump—1st Div.: (S) Jackson, 4. Height, 5 ft. 3in. 2nd Div.: (H) Bandy, 1. Height, 5 ft. 1½ in.
- 440 Yards Relay—(A) Hale, 2. Time, 47.8 secs. (Equal Record).

UNDER 14

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Reader, 3. Time, 11.1 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Webster, 3. Time, 12.0 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Reader, 4. Time, 25.8 secs. 2nd Div.: (A) Webster, 3. Time, 26.7 secs.

75 Yards Hurdles—1st Div.: (G) Arnold, 2. Time, 11.3 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Fethers, 6. Time, 11.5 secs.

440 Yards Relay—(A) Hale, 2. Time, 50.5 secs. (Record).

High Jump—1st Div.: (W) Greenwood, 4. Height, 5 ft. 3in. (Record). 2nd Div. (A) Webster, 2. Height, 4 ft. 11 in.

UNDER 13

100 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Bird, 2. Time, 12.5 secs. 2nd Div.: (A) Blizard, 5. Time, 12.9 secs.

OLD BOYS

440 Yards Relay—(W) Hale, 6. Time, 43.9 secs.

SCIENCE NOTES

". . . left behind so great a stink . . ."

Again the Masters In Charge of science in the school were Mr. D. A. Milne and Mr. M. Haydock.

Six Laboratory Cadets were appointed during First Term to carry out the various duties necessary for the maintaining of the laboratory. They were I. P. Evans, W. J. Garland, R. B. Gill, W. M. Lilleyman, I. A. McLean, and C. Milne.

Owing to depreciation and ageing of the benches and apparatus, classes became increasingly difficult through the year, and we now look forward to next term when we will be the first to enjoy the new equipment and laboratories.

This year there were no spectacular disasters of the kind usually associated with schools.

ART OF SPEECH

This Year Several Hale Boys sitting for public examinations had the distinction of being very young to do so. Among them is Michael Brown, who is sitting for his third grade examination.

Art of speech pupils were again in the hands of Mrs. Nottage, who continues to teach with her usual success in examinations.

MUSIC NOTES

Under the Guidance of Mrs. Nottage, Hale School pupils have continued to do well in their music examinations. Murray Venemore is now sitting for his fourth grade examination.

During the First Term, the Australian Broadcasting Commission in conjunction with the Education Department provided a School Orchestral Concert at the Capitol Theatre. Mrs. Nottage's pupils attended the concert and received great benefit from it, especially in the art of listening to music.

Throughout the day the familiar sounds of young musicians practising have come to be a part of the Boarding House, especially during the hours before breakfast in the early morning.



". . . intrepid then . . ."

Captain: P. J. James

Under the Enthusiastic Coaching and Guidance of Mr. Mill and Mr. Max Bonner the school open tennis team won the Mursell Shield—the first time Hale has won the competition since 1950, the year of inauguration. Unfortunately, the Under 15 team, in its attempting to retain the Herbert Edwards Cup won last year, was unsuccessful when narrowly defeated in the final by a powerful Scotch College team.

Neither of the Hale sides received more than "token" opposition in the opening rounds, and hence easily qualified for the semi-finals.

The Open team: P. James, J. Stawell, R. Macmillan and J. Offer, played Wesley in the semi-final.

Hale, 5 rubbers 10 sets 68 games defeated Wesley, 1 rubber 3 sets 50 games.

James lost 0-6, 3-6. Stawell won 6-2, 6-4. Macmillan won 2-6, 6-3, 6-1. Offer won 6-0, 6-4. James and Offer won 6-4, 8-6. Stawell and Macmillan won 6-3, 7-5.

In the final it was Hale's superiority in the singles which was instrumental in gaining a well-earned victory.

James lost 0-6, 2-6.

Stawell won 6-4, 8-6.

Macmillan won 6-4, 9-7.

Offer won 6-2, 6-4.

James and Offer lost 4-6, 8-6, 4-6.

Stawell and Macmillan won 6-4, 7-5.



TENNIS, 1960
R. L. Mäcmillan, A. J. Cockburn, J. N. Offer, Mr. M. W. Mill, P. J. James, B. G. Hardie, J. B. Stawell.

The Herbert Edwards Cup team, consisting of A. Wall, P. Candy, J. Candy, R. Wilson and J. Pedler, defeated C.B.C. Fremantle in the semi-final but were then beaten by Scotch 7 sets 58 games to 5 sets 52 games in the final.

THIRD TERM

THE ANNUAL TENNIS TOURNAMENT commenced shortly after the school returned. However, owing mainly to athletics, it was still only in the early stages of completion when the "Cygnet" went to press. As yet no results have been finalized.

The school tennis team opened the unofficial season with a comfortable win over Aquinas at Hale on October 29th.

Hale, 5 rubbers, 11 sets, 79 games defeated Aquinas, 1 rubber, 3 sets, 54 games.

James defeated Rigg, 6-4, 6-3.

Stawell lost to Prindiville, 4-6, 6-5, 2-6.

Macmillan defeated Daly, 6-4, 6-1.

Offer defeated Toone, 6-3, 6-3.

James and Offer defeated Rigg and Prindiville, 6-0, 4-6, 9-7.

Stawell and Macmillan defeated Daly and Toone, 6-3, 6-3.

On November 5th: Hale, 1 rubber, 3 sets, 54 games lost to Scotch, 5 rubbers, 11 sets, 86 games.

James lost to Rigg, 1-6, 0-6.

Macmillan lost to Bignell, 5-6, 2-6.

Offer lost to Sebo, 5-6, 6-1, 3-6.

Cockburn lost to Watkins, 1-6, 2-6.

James and Offer lost to Rigg and Bignell, 3-6, 5-6.

Macmillan and Hardie defeated Sebo and Watkins, 6-4, 0-6, 15-13.

On November 9th: Hale, 4 rubbers, 9 sets, 79 games defeated Guildford, 2 rubbers, 7 sets, 74 games.

James defeated Stevens, 6-3, 3-6, 6-4.

Stawell defeated Connolly, 6-0, 6-0.

Macmillan lost to Groom, 6-4, 0-6, 4-6.

Offer defeated Gardiner, 3-6, 6-5, 7-5.

James and Offer defeated Stevens and Gardiner, 5-6, 6-5, 8-6.

Stawell and Macmillan lost to Groom and Connolly, 5-6, 2-6.

On November 12th: Hale, 5 rubers, 10 sets, 79 games defeated Wesley, 1 rubber, 5 sets, 57 games.

James lost to Campbell, 1-6, 3-6.

Stawell defeated Blyth, 6-2, 6-2.

Macmillan defeated Roberts, 5-6, 6-4, 6-2.

Offer defeated Blue, 3-6, 6-1, 9-7.

James and Offer defeated Campbell and Blue, 6-4, 6-1.

Stawell and Macmillan defeated Blyth and Roberts, 4-6, 6-3, 6-1.

On November 19th: Hale, 3 rubbers, 7 sets, 64 games defeated Christ Church, 3 rubbers, 7 sets, 54 games.

Stawell lost to Miller, 2-6, 4-6.

Macmillan lost to Cooper, 6-1, 1-6, 6-8.

Offer defeated Tennant, 6-4, 6-0.

Hardie defeated Halleen, 6-1, 6-0.

Stawell and Macmillan lost to Miller and Cooper, 1-6, 3-6.

Offer and Hardie defeated Halleen and Tennant, 6-1, 5-6, 6-3.

In the last round, Aquinas caused an upset by defeating Scotch, and consequently Hale, Aquinas and Scotch drew for first position in the competition.

The House tennis competition resulted in Faulkner struggling to a one set victory over Wilson in the final.

Throughout the year the hard work put into the tennis by coaches and boys alike paid large dividends, with the result that tennis has not only become one of the most popular but one of the most successful sports in the school.

Junior School Notes

". . . duntless infant . . ."

HOUSE CAPTAINS

Buntine House: — HANTKE

Faulkner House: - DONOVAN

School House: — SELF

Wilson House: - TARIK

JUNIOR SCHOOL SWIMMING

In the combined Junior Schools' Swimming Sports held at Crawley Baths on Wednesday, 8th March, the school could only manage to fill a minor placing. Schools competing were Scotch, St. Louis, Guildford Grammar School, Christ Church and Hale.

The boys who swam well for the school were:

Vaughan—1st, Under 12A Breaststroke; 2nd Under 13A Backstroke. Horton—2nd, Under 13B Backstroke.

Hantke—1st, Under 12A Freestyle; 2nd, Under 12A Backstroke; 2nd Open Dive.

Ainslie—1st, Under 12A Breaststroke; 2nd, Under 12B Freestyle.

Parker-2nd, Under 10A Freestyle.

Jones—1st, Under 11A Backstroke.

Rankine-Wilson—1st, Under 9A Freestyle.

Michelides-2nd, Under 10B Backstroke.

In the relays the school swam well to gain second and third placings in the Under 12 and Under 10 relays, but the Under 13 and Under 11 teams had to be content with fifth place.

INTERSCHOOL SWIMMING COMPETITIONS

At the Junior School Swimming Sports held on the 1st March Faulkner House won, with Wilson 2nd, followed by Buntine, then School.

The results were as follows:

UNDER 9

- 25 Metres Breaststroke—Rankine-Wilson (F), 1; O'Neil (W), 2; Mitchell (W), 3.
- 25 Metres Freestyle—Rankine-Wilson (F), 1; O'Neil (W), 2; Mitchell (W), 3.
- 25 Metres Backstroke—Rankine-Wilson (F), 1; O'Neil (W), 2; Mitchell (W), 3.

UNDER 10

- 25 Metres Breaststroke—Parker (F), 1; Michelides (F), 2; Barrett (F), 3.
- 25 Metres Freestyle-Parker (F), 1; Barrett (F), 2; Michelides (F), 3.
- 25 Metres Backstroke-Michelides (F), 1; Parker (F), 2; Barrett (F), 3.

UNDER 11

- 25 Metres Breaststroke-G. Barker (B), 1; T. Mill (F), 2; D. Mill (F), 3.
- 25 Metres Freestyle-Jones (W), 1; T. Mill (F), 2; Rush (W), 3.
- 25 Metres Backstroke-Jones (W), 1; T. Mill (F), 2; D. Mill (F), 3.

UNDER 12

- 50 Metres Breaststroke-Ainslie (F), 1; Hantke (B), 2; McDaniel (S), 3.
- 50 Metres Freestyle-Hantke (B), 1; Ainslie (F), 2; Bedbrook (B), 3.
- 50 Metres Backstroke-Hantke (B), 1; Ainslie (F), 2; Bedbrook (B), 3.

UNDER 13

- 50 Metres Breaststroke-Vaughan (F), 1; Lowe (W), 2; Zeck (F), 3.
- 50 Metres Freestyle-Vaughan (F), 1; Same (B), 2; Horton (W), 3.
- 50 Metres Backstroke-Vaughan (F), 1; Horton (W), 2; Lowe (W), 3.

Open

100 Metres-Ainslie (F), 1; Hantke (B), 2; Vaughan (F), 3.

NEAT DIVE

Under 11—T. Mill (F), 1; S. Dean (S), 2; D. Mill (F), 3. Over 11—Hantke (B), 1; McDaniel (S), 2; Robinson (W), 3.

PADDLE STEAMER

Under 11—Jones (W), 1.

Over 11-Ainslie (F), 1.

SENIOR HOUSE RELAY—OVER 11

Buntine, 1; Faulkner, 2; Wilson, 3.

JUNIOR HOUSE RELAY-UNDER 11

Faulkner, 1; Wilson, 2; Buntine, 3.

MEDLEY RELAY

Faulkner, 1; School, 2; Buntine, 3.

BALL RELAY

Wilson, 1; Faulkner, 2; Buntine, 3.

SCRAMBLE

Senior, Over 11—Vaughan (F), 1.

Junior, Under 11-Jones (W), 2.

UNDERWATER SWIM

Over 11—McDaniel (S), 1. Under 11—D. Mill (F), 1.

BEGINNERS' RACE

Daniels (B), 1.

Final Points:

FAULKNER									250
WILSON									135
BUNTINE									102
SCHOOL									56

IUNIOR SCHOOL ATHLETIC SPORTS

Under 9, 50 Yards-1st, Hassell; 2nd, Hoar; 3rd, Evans.

Under 10, 50 Yards-1st, Collard; 2nd, Rankine-Wilson; 3rd, Mills.

Under 11, 50 Yards-1st, Evans; 2nd, Jones; 3rd, Barrett.

Under 12, 75 Yards—1st, Stone; 2nd, Debney; 3rd, Nairn.

Under 13, 75 Yards-1st, Hantke; 2nd, Horton; 3rd, Tarik.

Under 11, Sack Race-1st, Boyatzis.

11 Years and Over, Sack Race-1st, Campbell.

Under 9, 75 Yards-1st, Hassell; 2nd, Hoar; 3rd, Evans.

Under 10, 75 Yards-1st, Mills, 2nd, Rankine-Wilson; 3rd, Collard.

Under 11, 75 Yards-1st, Evans; 2nd, Barrett; 3rd, Boyatzis.

Under 12, 100 Yards-1st, Stone; 2nd, Debney; 3rd, Nairn.

Under 13, 100 Yards-1st, Hantke; 2nd, Horton; 3rd, Tarik.

Under 11, Siamese Race-1st, Michelides and Parker.

11 Years and Over, Siamese Race-1st, Donovan and Ainslie.

Under 11, Hurdles—1st, Evans; 2nd, Barrett; equal 3rd, Michelides and Singleton.

Under 12, Hurdles-Equal 1st, Debney and Stone; 3rd, Nairn.

Under 13, Hurdles-1st, Barker; 2nd, Robinson; 3rd, Horton.

Open 220 Yards-1st, Hantke; 2nd, Moyes; 3rd, Horton.

Junior Relay-1st, Faulkner House; 2nd, Buntine; 3rd, Wilson.

Senior Relay-1st, Faulkner; 2nd, Wilson; 3rd, Buntine.

Under 13, House Relay-1st, Faulkner; 2nd, Wilson; 3rd, School.

Slow Bicycle Race, Under 11-Noble.

Slow Bicycle Race, Over 11-Forbes.

Wheel Barrow Race-Barker and Vaughan.

Iunior Obstacle Race-Singleton.

Senior Obstacle Race-Vaughan.

Under 13 High Jump-1st, Barker; 2nd, Noble; 3rd, Wright.

Under 13, Broad Jump-1st, Tarik; 2nd, Horton; 3rd, Hantke.

Under 12, High Jump-1st, Donovan; 2nd, Stone; 3rd, Bedbrook.

Under 12, Broad Jump-Equal 1st, Donovan and Fletcher; 3rd, Debney.

Under 11, High Jump—1st, Evans; equal 2nd, Michelides, Barrett and Singleton.

Under 11, Broad Jump-1st, Evans; 2nd, Jones; 3rd, Noble.

Under 10, High Jump-1st, Mills; 2nd, Hassell; 3rd, Hoar.

Under 10, Broad Jump-1st, Mills; 2nd, Hassell; 3rd, Rankine-Wilson.

Final House Positions and Points:

FAULKNER									258
BUNTINE									179
WILSON									148
SCHOOL									89

Congratulations must go to Faulkner House on their fine victory which follows on that of the Senior members of the House.

JUNIOR INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS

Places gained by Hale Athletes were as follows:

Under 12, High Jump-2nd.

Under 11, Broad Jump—Ist.

Open 220 Yards-3rd.

Under 9, 50 Yards—B Div., 2nd; A Div., equal 1st.

Under 12, 100 Yards-B Div., 3rd; A Div., 1st.

Under 13, 100 Yards-B Div., 1st; A Div., 4th.

Under 12, High Jump-1st.

Under 13, Broad Jump—3rd.

Under 9, Relay—B Div., 3rd; A Div., 3rd.

Under 10, 50 Yards-B Div., 4th; A Div., 4th.

Under 12, Hurdles-B Div., 4th; A Div., 1st.

Under 12, Broad Jump-5th and 6th.

Under 11, 75 Yards-B Div., 2nd; A Div., 1st.

Under 13, Hurdles-B Div., 2nd; A Div., 4th.

Under 11, Hurdles-B Div., 5th; A Div., 2nd.

Under 10, Relay—B Div., 3rd; A Div., 3rd.

Under 12, Relay-B Div., 1st; A Div., 5th.

Under 13, Relay—B Div., 3rd; A Div., 3rd.

Open Relay-4th.

Under 11, Relay-B Div., 5th; A Div., 5th.

INTERHOUSE CRICKET

Faulkner, 130 (Donovan 50, Noble 27, Vaughan 27, Ainslie 24) defeated School, 76 (Self 48, McDaniel 11).

Buntine, 4/75 (Hantke 28, Daniels 19 n.o.) defeated Wilson, 25 (Horton 10).

School, 3/94 decl. (Shipway 24, Self 23, Naughton 19, McDaniel 18) defeated Wilson, 93 (Gray 29, Lowe 20).

Faulkner, 3/87 (T. Mill 44, Noble 33 n.o.) defeated Buntine 66 (Hantke 26, Bedbrook 11, Daniels 10).

The results of the Cricket were:

1st, FAULKNER; 2nd, BUNTINE; 3rd, SCHOOL; 4th, WILSON.

INTERSCHOOL CRICKET

UNDER 12A ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Lost. School, 53 (Simpson 10, Tauss 10). Scotch, 56 (Hantke 7 wickets, Noble 1 wicket, Shipway 1 wicket).
- v. St. Louis: Drawn. School, 85 (Hantke 20, Self 14). St. Louis, 85 (Hantke 5 wickets, Donovan 4 wickets, Shipway 1 wicket).
- v. Christ Church: Won. School, 7/121 (Hantke 19, Bedbrook 16, Noble 15). Christ Church, 93 (Hantke 3 wickets, Tauss 3 wickets, Self 1 wicket, Noble 1 wicket).

UNDER 12B ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Lost. School, 49 (McDaniel 15, Parker 10). Scotch, 5/52 (McDaniel 3 wickets, Bedbrook 1 wicket).
- v. St. Louis: Won. School, 45 (Robinson 12, McDaniel 8, Parker 8 retired). St. Louis, 11 (McDaniel 4 wickets, Gray 3 wickets, Horton 2 wickets).
- v. Christ Church: Won. School, 1/49 (Robinson 19, McDaniel 18 retired). Christ Church, 41 (McDaniel 6 wickets, Gray 3 wickets).

UNDER 11 ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 108 (Rendall 27, T. Mill 22, G. Dean 22, D. Mill 16 retired). Scotch, 5 (D. Mill 6 wickets; Debney 3 wickets, Rendall 1 wicket) and 5 down for 6 (Debney 3 wickets, D. Mill 1 wicket, Rendall 1 wicket).
- v. St. Louis: Lost. School, 16; St. Louis, 60.
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 62 (D. Mill 27). Christ Church, 95.

UNDER 10 ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Lost. School, 30 (Boyatzis 14, Rankine-Wilson 6). Scotch, 64 (Walters 3 wickets, Singleton 1 wicket, Rankine-Wilson 1 wicket, Hoar, two catches).
- v. St. Louis: Lost. School, 10. St. Louis, 6/134 (Singleton 2 wickets, Walters 1 wicket, Rankine-Wilson 1 wicket, Evans 1 wicket, Boyatzis 1 wicket).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 68; Christ Church, 72.

Third Term matches:

Hale v. Scotch

FIRST ELEVEN

Hale, 9/87 defeated Scotch, 55. (Batting: Barker 18, Hatzimichael 16, Simpson 10. Bowling: Shipway 4, Daniels 2, Simpson 2, Naughton 1).

SECOND ELEVEN

Hale, 108 defeated Scotch, 75. (Batting: Ainslie 26 ret., Milne 15 ret., McDaniel 16 ret. Bowling: Moyes 5, McDaniel 2, Gray 1).

UNDER 11 ELEVEN

Hale, 9/65 decl. defeated Scotch, 46. (Batting: D. Mill 16, T. Mill 11, Jones, 9. Bowling: Debney 4).

INTERHOUSE FOOTBALL

Wilson House, 7 goals 7 pts. defeated Buntine House, 2 goals, 6 pts. Buntine House, 5 goals 7 pts. defeated School House, 3 goals 5 pts. Faulkner House, 4 goals 5 pts. defeated Wilson House, 1 goal 1 pt.

The house teams were very evenly matched this year and it was only after a very close struggle that Faulkner House emerged winners on percentages. The teams finished: Faulkner 1st, Wilson 2nd, Buntine 3rd, School 4th.

JUNIOR SCHOOL FOOTBALL

UNDER 13

Hale School, 8 goals 7 pts. defeated Christ Church Grammar School, 3 goals 2 pts.

Hale School, 8 goals 16 pts. defeated Scotch College, 1 goal.

Hale School, 1 goal lost to Christ Church Grammar School, 7 goals 8 pts. Hale School, 2 goals 3 pts. lost to Guildford Grammar School, 2 goals 4 pts.

Hale School, 5 goals 4 pts. defeated Scotch College, 4 goals 6 pts.

UNDER 12

Hale School, 13 goals 15 pts. defeated Christ Church Grammar School, 1 goal 1 pt.

Hale School, 3 goals 7 pts. defeated Scotch College, 1 pt.

Hale School, 1 goal 7 pts. lost to Christ Church Grammar School, 2 goals 9 pts.

Hale School, 8 goals 7 pts. defeated Scotch College, 3 goals 2 pts. Hale School, 2 goals 10 pts. defeated Christ Church, 1 goal 5 pts.

UNDER 11

Hale School, 6 goals lost to Christ Church Grammar School, 6 goals 1 pt. Hale School, 2 goals 8 pts. defeated Scotch College 1 goal 1 pt.

Hale School, 2 goals 4 pts. lost to Christ Church Grammar School, 7 goals 9 pts.

Hale School, 2 goals 2 pts. lost to Guildford Grammar School, 2 goals 3 pts.Hale School, 4 goals 11 pts. lost to Christ Church Grammar School, 8 goals 9 pts.

UNDER 10

Hale School, 2 goals 1 pt. lost to Scotch College, 10 goals 15 pts.

Hale School, 2 pts. lost to Christ Chutch Grammar School, 14 goals 15 pts.

Hale School, nil lost to Scotch, 10 goals 5 pts.

Hale School, 1 goal 3 pts. lost to Christ Church Grammar School, 10 goals 5 pts.



Original Column

". . . Chaos of Though and Passion, all confus'd . . ."

"MY MEMORIES OF HALE SCHOOL"

after nine years

Limestone walls, and brown, hard lawna scrap of orange peel; Long dead initials carved in wood; 'Hip', 'Red-Rover', 'Keep-it-off' and small boys fighting in the grass only to be stopped by grave Prefects. Dusty, noisy classrooms and chalk dust. and Matty. And Masters! Of varied shapes and ages and temperaments, coming and going like the boys. But many staying, blending into the school itself; part of it. Sport! and catching crowded trams to Subiaco Oval to see the first eighteen-big, hairy men, and watching them at Inters. and Swimming and Rowing.

"THE POWERS THAT BE" (Second in our popular series)



Top-R. D. Drewe (one on right) and friend.

Right—H. P. Caddy on a jetty. (His mother informs us he later fell in).

Below Right—H. C. J. Phillips in a glossy, un-retouched, lifelike, studio portrait.

Below Left—T. S. Officer happily engrossed in his toy dog.







FOR THE CAMERA ENTHUSIAST: All pictures taken on a Super Quadruplex speed film shutter opening f 1.5 at 1/000000 of a second.

And growing up, and being one of them.

And most of all—
Boys!
Running into the Tuckshop,
climbing the stairs to the Lab. with thumping feet,
Kicking a football on the front lawn,
Or playing hand tennis
in the quadrangle.
Hundreds of them,
Faces, names and friends,
the Boys of Hale School.
For nine fine years
I was one of them.

-R.D.D., VIA.

ZOMBIES

In broken ranks of dingy grey
Reluctantly they start the day;
Another day of grim despair,
Another day of toil and care.
Slaves of a system they can't fight,
Their night is day and might is right,
They face a future void of hope—
Just work with which they cannot cope.
Dull-eyed, slack-jawed, they ooze defeat,
Hot asphalt burns their caloused feet.
The brutal wardens crack their whips,
Shout vicious taunts, sadistic quips.
"Turn left!" "Turn right!" knees weak and trembly
The Hale boys totter to assembly.

-R.N.L., VIA.

PARADOX IN A MINOR KEY

Velvet, yet hard like A diamond. With but one virtue: The white flecks of illuminated salt Washing my spirit clean of love.

Infinity, sitting like Satan Under a throne of flery black satin, White as the mother of God. What else but could Lucifer's sword Purge the ailings of my soul?

Roar, like
A kitten on leaves—
Ever whispering, bellowing,
Sifting, sliding, rising, gliding,
As the whiteness on black satin,
Evermore

-W. H. Blore.

"REVERIE IN ROSALIE PARK"

(or "Athletics Training as seen through the unbiased, unprejudiced eyes of a middle distance runner")

Oh, to be a sprinter
Now that Aths is here,
For the mile and the 880
Have no fun and cheer;
For them the going's easy,
For us the going's rough—
But then we're distance runners,
The toughest of the tough!

Oh, to be a sprinter, Now the sports are nigh; No more sand hill training Or scaling mountains high; Just a gentle lap or so, For them that's quite enough— But then we're distance runners The toughest of the tough!

Oh, to be a sprinter— What a lurk they're on, Arrived the last at training By half past four they're gone! Only the gallant milers See right through their bluff— But then we're distance runners The toughest of the tough!

Oh, to be a sprinter And live a life sublime, Feature on "Sport at Seven" And in "The Sunday Times."
But they can keep their glamour
Our dedication is enough—
But then we're distance runners
The toughest of the tough.

Oh, to be a sprinter,
Their life is so much gladder;
For them no long cross-country
Or climbing Jacob's Ladder
Yes, we are really robust,
Our manner quiet and gruff—
But then we're distance runners
The toughest of the tough.

Just have a look among us, Stroll through our rugged ranks, Here, no flimsy sprinters, We're built like army tanks. Of course it's understandable Why we're made of such strong stuff, Because we're distance runners The toughest of the tough.

-R.D.D., VIA.

"ACADEMIC NIGHTMARE"

There, in his study, which his wife, to his extreme disgust, persisted in referring to as his "Den", sat the Examiner in English.

The white cone of concentrated light from his green-shaded desk lamp illuminated a tall stack of uncorrected examination papers.

With unwavering concentration the examiner marked paper after paper, never erring on the side of leniency, but frequently eliminating whole paragraphs of carefully constructed prose because of some trivial "syntactical" error.

Midnight came and went and still the examiner marked on.

And the brain children of the students died, oozing their life blood through the gaping wounds inflicted by the Examiner's blood-red biro.

He marked on and on until, at last, the blue-black of the student's ink and the blood-red of the Examiner's Biro blurred, merged and finally disappeared.

The Examiner in English slept.

And then he began to dream.

He was white, he was flat, he was horizontally ruled; he was a sheet of, as yet, unsullied examination paper.

And as he lay there sensitive but inanimate, he sensed upon his surface the presence of a horde of queer, distorted beings and he realized with unspeakable horror that he was being completely covered with grammatical errors.

First came the "Split infinitives", frustrated bifurcated little creatures, joined at their bases but eternally prevented from uniting at their tops by vicious wedges of misplaced adverbs.

Then came the "unrelated Participial Phrases"—pathetic little orphans, like the lost boys in "Peter Pan" perpetually seeking a noun or pronoun to which they could relate.

"Double Negatives," in orderly pairs, marched across his tortured surface, busily fashioning the most incongruous "Affirmatives."

But it was the muddled meanderings of the "Mixed Metaphors" that came the nearest to driving him insane. Half man, half horse, half bird, half beast, they squatted sloppily upon the page that once had been the Examiner in English.

And then with nightmare suddenness the whole scene changed. He was no longer a sheet of foolscap, he was a man once more. Moreover he knew himself to be the embodiment of "Living English."

But he was not free.

He was chained, Andromeda-like, to a rock named "Pedantry."

All round him was a sea of blood-red ink, and he knew that he was in mortal danger. He knew that very soon an evil monster would emerge from the sea of blood-red ink and dive horribly upon his helpless body.

And then before his unwilling gaze the surface of the sea became disturbed and from its crimson depths there rose a "Thing."

It came slowly towards him making as it came a dry rust-ling noise.

Unbelievably it was dry.

Dry as the skin of a mummified corpse.

Dry as a fly caught in a web, its life-juice long since extracted by the lurking spider.

Dry as the pages of Ancient books.

It was wearing a cap and gown of that *particular* shade of "gan" green peculiar to old and fusty academic dress—the bodies of blowflies.

It came nearer and he saw, clutched in the tobacco-jaundiced fingers of its hand-like claw, a blood-red biro.

It came closer still and he was enveloped in the fetid odour of musty mouldering books.

It leered at him, revealing the muddied ivory of plastic teeth. He saw the gaping nostrils from which writhed, Medusa-like, curling tendrils of ginger hair.

And then it spoke.

"Dear me," it said. "So you're still alive, are you? Well, we'll have to remedy that, won't we?" And the deadly biro was poised ready to plunge into the quivering flesh.

Despairingly he rallied his reeling senses and for the first time he looked full into the "Thing's" repulsive face.

With a shock of horror and disgust he realized that he was staring at HIMSELF!!

With a convulsive effort he wrenched himself free from the rock called "Pedantry," seized it and with super-human strength hurled it into the middle of the leering visage that was his own.

CRASH!

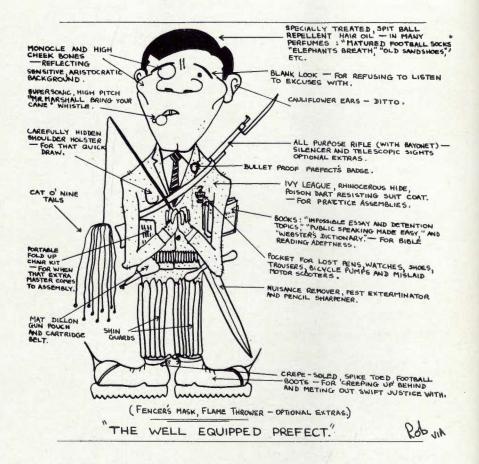
The Examiner in English awoke.

He saw that the marked and unmarked papers were hopelessly mixed and that in their chaotic state, obviously thrown with considerable force, lay a massive volume of "Fowler's English Usage."

"Dear me," said the Examiner.

"What a mess! What a nasty dream!" and then with profound dismay he heard himself continue "It's probably because I never had no supper. I suppose I ought to really go to bed."

And off to his bedroom, which his wife, to his extreme disgust, persisted in referring to as her "Boudoir," tottered the Examiner in English.



VALE

To be minus the yells of jubilant boys, To be minus the schoolboys' morta, Will it not be mighty strange? For somnolent West Perth! But the old school building Will still be there, silent and serene, Though the boys and the noise Will have vanished away As though they had never been.

—Herb., III A

THE CULPRIT

I break all the plates,
I rip all the clothes,
I am the culprit,
As everyone knows.
So whenever there's trouble,
I admit I'm to blame,
Or they cane me for lying,
It's always the same.

—J.A.D. III R.

THE BEACH

Walking along the beach one day, I saw a wave that seemed to stay, And rising to its curling crest, It just stayed there and seemed to rest.

The shells all looked so clean and bright, Sparkling and twinkling in the light, I turned my dazzled eyes away, To sit and watch the foamy spray.

—P.H., III R.

THE GIANT

The giant comes trudging down the street, Crushing the trees beneath his feet. The people flee to save their lives, The bees come swarming from their hives. His footprints measure six foot square, He wears a moustache and jet black hair. He smashes houses and crushes cars, Wrecks hotels and smashes their bars.

Slowly his footsteps fade away, But he'll be back another day. And if he does we'll be prepared But just the same we'll all be scared.

--?W., IIR



"3.20"

Hale Parents and Friends' Association

THE ASSOCIATION HELD its Annual General Meeting at Cygnet Hall on Monday, 29th February. At this meeting Dr. Macmillan was re-elected Chairman and the retiring members of the Committee were also re-elected for a further term.

In 1959 the Committee made a start on the raising of funds for the purchase of a bus for presentation to the school and early this year fresh efforts were made to obtain the required amount. A sub-committee was set up to make detailed investigations concerning the most suitable vehicle.

The Commer 1500 type was decided upon and this vehicle with specially designed seating, painted in the school colours, and wearing the badge, was presented to the school on 3rd November.

The bus is designed to carry 18 or 20 boys and will be used to convey teams and groups of boys to sporting fixtures, training and on similar journeys.

Early in the year the Committee decided to try out the "Swap-shop" or clothing exchange idea. Parents were invited to submit for sale items of school uniform in good condition and to go along and purchase items they could use. Three successful shops have been held and two others (5th December and 10th February) are planned.

Although a small amount to finalise the bus purchase has still to be found, the Committee has given consideration to the projects to which the Association should now turn its attention, and the suggestion of Mr. Prince, that we should assist with funds for the library, has been accepted and this will be our aim early in the new year.

We appreciate that on the move to the new School there will be many avenues in which the Association will be able to assist and the Committee hopes that parents of boys who have left the school will continue to take an interest in Association activities.

Office Bearers, 1960

Chairman: Dr. H. MACMILLAN Vice-Chairman: Mr. D. J. CHIPPER Headmaster (ex officio): Mr. J. R. PRINCE
Hon. Secretary: Mr. J. B. ROBERTS
Hon. Treasurer: Mr. B. RYAN
Hon. Auditor: Mr. E. HOWARD WHEATLEY

Committee:

Mr. I. A. WILKINS (Old Haleians' Association); Mr. T. HOAR (School Staff); |Mr. E. J. NEGUS; Mrs. LINDSAY GRAY,
Mrs. J. M. OFFICER; Mr. E. L. FETHERS; Capt. C. KLEINIG;
Mr. R. B. DREWE; Mrs. E. LANCE BARRETT; Mr. R. G. HARRIS; Mr. T. A. JAMES; Mr. COLIN PEARSE.



LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS, 1960

President:

G. D. R. LILBURNE

Vice-President:

R. V. GARLAND

Hon. Secretary:

R. B. GREGSON

Hon. Treasurer:

J. Cumpston

Committee:

R. N. BINKS, C. W. GARLAND, R. J. MARSHALL, R. NEWMAN, T. A. O'KEEFE, K. M. PESCOD, B. S. SANDERS, M. L. TREADGOLD, N. S. YOUNG, G. ZECK

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Gentlemen,

It is with pleasure that I present the report of your Association for 1960. This has been a year of much activity under the stimulus of the erection of the new school, and the conduct of the Memorial Fund Appeal.

Committee Report.

The committee has held regular monthly meetings which have been well attended by members and Past Presidents.

Due to his transfer to the country, Mr. R. Binks found it necessary to resign. His position was filled by the election of Mr. J. Cumpston.

Financial Report.

The Association now has invested life membership subscriptions totalling £2,746. A detailed financial report will be presented by the Treasurer.

Hale Old Boys' War Memorial Hall.

The highlight of the year was the laying of the foundation stone of the War Memorial Hall by Sir Edward Lefroy. This brings nearer the completion of the largest project ever undertaken by the Association.

Our thanks are due to all Old Boys who have worked so diligently, either on the Fund Committee, under the Chairman-ship of Mr. T. F. Hantke, or as canvassers.

Though still more money is required, your committee is cognisant of the danger of repeated appealing for money interfering with the fraternal aspects of the Association. This must not be allowed to occur. Any Old Boy who can make an extra donation is urged to do so now, so that the appeal may be concluded.

Membership.

Another milestone has been reached and passed. Due largely to more definite approaches to boys leaving school, we now have just over 1,000 members of whom 484 are life members.

This is an excellent total, but no cause for complacency since a certain number of annual members fall in arrears each year.

Our recruiting campaign must be continued.

Board of Governors.

During the year Mr. J. Morrison retired, because of ill health, and Mr. L. E. Fethers was elected to fill the vacancy.

The term of office of Mr. Q. R. Stow concluded this year, and I am happy to announce the re-appointment of this able and active Old Boy, for a further four years.

Social Functions.

There can be no doubt that Reunion Week has been an unqualified success since its inception as part of our Centenary Year Celebrations.

This year was no exception and it is hoped that this will become a permanent features of our social calendar. Old Boys day, too, was well attended at the morning Assembly, but the majority of Old Boys, having renewed old acquaintances, dispersed soon after.

In 1961, the Old Boys Assembly will be held on Labour Day, Monday, March 6th. After Roll Call Old Boys will be able to inspect the school, watch the sports matches and, it is hoped, will remain to lunch in the School Hall.

In the afternoon the school will be officially opened by His Excellency The Governor, Sir Charles Gairdner.

This will be a memorable occasion and we look for an unprecedented attendance at the first Old Boys Day at the new school.

As usual a Country Dinner was held this year at Geraldton. Our thanks are due to Mr. I. Bogle, who organised this most successful function.

Our other varied social activities have been well documented in the "Old Haleian."

"The Old Haleian".

Our magazine is proving a popular means of keeping in touch with association members.

The support of Old Boys in taking up the available advertising space has also made this venture economically sound.

Any contributions, especially reminiscences from senior Old boys, would be most welcome.

Cygnet Hall.

Your Association rents Cygnet Hall from the Board of Governors for £700 per annum. This facility is much in demand especially at the weekends, but with increasing competition these week night bookings are less than we might desire. At the moment the hall is not a source of income to us.

Conclusion.

My thanks are due to all the members for their loyal support and particularly to the Honorary Secretary, Mr. R. Gregson, and the Honorary Treasurer, Mr. J. Cumpston, who have tackled their new appointments with initiative and thoroughness.

The convenors of sub-committees, Mr. B. Sanders (Social), Mr. T. O'Keeke ("Old Haleian"), and Mr. A. Brand (Cygnet Hall), have borne their extra burdens most ably.

Malcolm Treadgold, Captain of School in 1958, was earlier in the year awarded a B.H.P. Scholarship—one of four awarded for the whole Commonwealth.

Our deliberations were guided by Mr. A. C. Marshall during his time as acting Headmaster. More recently we have welcomed Mr. J. R. Prince, and are grateful to him for his attendance and wise advice. We look forward to many years of happy associations with him.

GEOFFREY LILBURNE, President.

ROLL CALL, 1960

Those who attended the Roll Call were:-

Ainslie, R	1918-26	Courtenay, R. G		1893-96
Allen, G. L	1951-55	Cox, G		1954-55
Anderson, D. R	1942-46	Craig, A. B		1934-39
4 1 D D	1947-51	Craig, L		1901-08
	1908-16			1946-50
Arney, E		Cruickshank, J. F.	* *	1928-36
Atkins, A. K	1937-40	Cumpston, J		
Atkins, P. H.	1940-45	Davey, T. A. S.		1929-38
Atkins, P. W	1927-34	Dimmitt, R. L		1933-39
Atkinson, Owen	1927-34	Draper, A. M		1913-19
Barker, G	1953-55	Durston, D. P		1950-56
Barker, K. J	1955-59	Durston, P. S		1914-16
Barton, M	1943-44	Eastman, R. N. C.		1956-59
Beard, M. D	1927-31	Evans, J. B		1939-43
Beech, M. R	1949-56	Eyres, T. E		1917-20
Benson, C. J.	1942-46	Farmer, R		1935-40
Binks, R. M.	1954-58	Ferguson, J. N		1936-38
	1954-58			1936-38
-1 . 1 . 0	1936-39			1929-39
		Fethers, L. E		
Bonnerup, I	1935-38	Fletcher, L. G		1938-40
Brand, J. A. G	1942-48	Forrest, D. K		1937-45
Brockway, G. E	1917-18	Forsyth, A. G		1951-55
Brockway, W. St. C	1904-05	Fowler, T		1929
Brockway, W. Jr	1948-56	Garland, C. W		1931-32
Brown, B. W	1953-59	Gerloff, C. M		1921-31
Brumby, I. M	1951-58	Giambazi, A		1946-52
Burges, G. L	1902-06	Gibbs, W		1952-58
Burges, K. A	1932-35	Gray, L		1924-33
Burges, O. G	1931-33	Gregson, D. R		1943-50
Burkett, N. V	1955-59	Gregson, D. W		1936-40
Burt. G. H	1895-97	Gregson, J. E		1939-45
0 7 17	1947-54			1942-48
	1948-56	Gregson, R. B.		
Cannon, D		Guthrie, H. N		1920-27
Carter, K	1953-57	Guy, A. A		1904-07
Cherry, K	1924-26	Gwynne, P		1922-31
Chipper, D	1914-25	Hantke, T. F		1918-24
Clarke, T	1939-43	Hardwicke, S. R		1907-09
Clarke, A. M. F	1941-45	Harper, C. S		1917-24
Clifton, C. G	1897-98	Hingley, J. E		1937-43
Clifton, G. G	1929-30	Hogan, T		1952-56

THE CYGNET

T + T / T	1000 00	D 11 4 1007 00	
Irvine, J. T	1930-36	Reynolds, A 1937-38	
Johnson, A	1944-54	Reynolds, T. H 1947-51	
Jones, K. S	1928-34	Riley, C. L 1899-1906	
Kelly, G. P	1920-24	Riley, E. M 1902-11	
Kelly, R. W	1950-52	Riley, L. W 1927-35	,
Kelly, T. P	1919-20	Roe, G. A 1953-57	•
vet a s v v	1955-59	Riley, L. W 1927-35 Roe, G. A 1953-57 Rollinson, E. L 1952-56	
Kleinig, J. I		Tollinson, E. L 1002-00	
Laurie, J. R	1954-58	Rosser, Gra 1919-22	
Lee Steere, D. J. E	1952-59	Rowe, J. W 1926-31	
Lee-Steere, E. H	1922-28	Rosser, Gra	
T C C T	1925-30	Ryan, B. O 1921-23	
LeSouer, F			
Levinson, R	1916-26	Samson, D 1930-32	
Lilburne, G. D. R	1939-43	Sanders, B. S 1947-51 Saunders, J. E. S 1903-04	
Lippiatt, C. J. G Lippiatt, K	1947-54	Saunders, J. E. S 1903-04	
Lippiatt, K	1948-52	Saw, A. G 1942-49	
Lippiatt, K			
Lodge, A. O	1942-52	Saw, C. R. B 1909-16	
Macmillan, A. J	1948-55	Scott, J 1928-30	
Macaulay, J. B. C	1953-57	Sedgwick, F. S 1914	
Male, T	1914-20	Sharland, N. E 1928-31	
Manchall D T		Shaw. W. F 1955-59	
Marshall, R. J	1939-42	Shaw, W. F 1955-59	
Matthews, G. A	1957-59	Shillington, J. E 1918-25	
Matthews, T. R	1920-23	Shillington, J. E. (Jnr.) 1955-59	
Mellor, L. H	1933-36	Simpson, B 1917-24	
	1934-40	0 1d 0 D 1041 40	
Michelides, S. M		Smith, C. D 1941-43	
Mills, E. C	1921-29	Smith, J. G 1953-54	
Mitchell, C. E. H	1904-08	Smith, K. W 1948-49	
Mitchell, N. H	1940-46	Spaven, R. R 1918-23	
Morgan, P. N	1954-59	Smith, C. D	
		otteuman, E. I	
Morphett, D. E	1951-59	Stewart, R. V. D 1002-04	
Mussared, R. T	1920-21	Stow, Q. R	
Nathan, F. J	1930-31	Summers, H. B 1910-18	
Nathan, L. E	1933-34	Sweeting, T. C 1953-56	
	1950-59	Tanner, Afric 1923-28	
Nattrass, P. C. R		A distribution of the state of	
Nelson, J. A.	1922-29	Tanner, A. A 1950-54	
Newbery, J. B		Treadgold, M. L 1951-58	
Newbery, J. C	1918-27	Urguhart, W. A. C 1955-59	
Nicholas, J. S	1955-59	Vincent, J. P. B 1937-43	
	1921-26		
Noble, R. M			
Oates, A. G	1952-59	Wansbrough, B. C 1953-57	
O'Keefe, T	1943-44	Wansbrough, G. L 1955-59	
Oldmeadow, B. A	1917-21	Weygers, A. J 1955-56	
Oldmeadow, J	1946-54	Wheeler, B. M 1940-42	
Olimeadow, J		Wickens, I 1936-38	
Oliver, L. D.	1954-58	Wickens, I 1936-38	
Packham, M	1941-43	Wilkins, I. A 1936-37	
Parker, J. S	1929-36	Williams, A. E 1953-56	
Pearse, C	1925-27	Williams, R 1957-59	
P . G .	1917-21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Peet, C. E		,	
Pescod, K	1930-32	Yates, P. C 1929-35	
Peter, S	1930-31	Yelland, K. B 1944-54	
Pittaway, M. A	1957-59	Yeo, G 1948-55	
Plaistowe, E. C	1915-23	Young, N. S 1926-33	
Polette T I	1954-59	10415, 11. 0 1020-00	
Polette, T. J	1904-09		

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION INC.

BALANCE SHEET

As at 31st December, 1959

														_
CASH IN HAND:		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ACCUMULATED FUNDS:	£	S.	d.	£	s.	d.
Petty Cash					5	0	0	Balance as at 31st December,						
A,N,Z, BANK—PERTH:								1958	3,623	3	6			
Savings Account								Less Excess of Expenditure over	000	1	2			
Current Account		195	8	5	050	14	0	Income	222	4	2	3,409	18	4
SUNDRY DEBTORS	-				252 248		8	BOAT RESERVE				83		
INVESTMENTS AT COST:	• •				240	-	11	SUNDRY CREDITORS				106	11	6
Shares in Companies		8	14	0										
Commonwealth Bonds		1.883	1	3				Part of the Name of the						
S.E.C. of W.A. Loan		453	13	9	2 245	0	0							
CYGNET HALL FURNISHIN					2,345	9	U							
Balance as at 31st Decem		500	10	0										
1958 Less: Depreciation														
					421	0	0							
STOCK—LAPEL BADGES					7	15	0							
BUILDING EXTENSIONS								A THE RESERVE TO THE						
CYGNET HALL					311	6	3							
					£3,590	17	10				3	£3,590	17	10

Of the Investments above, Commonwealth Bonds and State Electricity Commission Loans to the nominal value of £2,000 are held by the Governors of Hale School. Repayment is subject to termination of tenancy of Cygnet Hall.

AUDITOR'S REPORT—I report that I have examined the attached Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Accounts with the books, accounts and vouchers of the Old Haleians' Association for the year ended 31st December, 1959, and have obtained all the information and explanations I have required. I am of the opinion that such Balance Sheet is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the affairs of the Association as at 31st December, 1959, and the relative Income and Expenditure Accounts are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the results of the business of the Association for the twelve months ended 31st December, 1959.

PERTH, W.A. 3rd March, 1960.

COLLIN NEWBERY, Chartered Accountant,

Honorary Auditor.

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION INC.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

For	the	Year	Ended	31ef	December.	1050
T. OT	LIIC	I Cal	Luucu	2121	December.	1737.

To Net Deficiency Cygnet Hall	£	s.	d.	£ 374		d. 11	By Subscriptions:	£	s.	d
" Donation to War Memorial Association " Honorarium—Secretary " Printing, Stationery & Stamps " Donation to Cost of "Cygnet" Hall Less: Donations Received	150	_			15	6	Life	584 99 1		6 5 0
" Old Boys' Prizes				128 15 69	4 15 3 10	0	" Excess Expenditure over Income		4	
				£909	5	7		£909	5	7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT—CYGNET HALL

For the Year Ended 31st December, 1959.

To Rent: Hale S	chool			£ 700	s.		Py Pontal and Commission Possived
" Wages and Su	ndries			396			By Rental and Commission Received 1,276 14
" Depreciation-	_Furniture	 		105	-	-	" Excess Expenditure over Income for Cygnet
T					11	4	Hall 374 16 1
W714				89		i	
" Performing F					1	6	
,, Repairs: Pain		 		147	400	0	
Sun	dry	 		150	18	5	
" Telephone		 		24	19	4	
			-	-		_	
			£	1,651	11	1	£1,651 11

PERTH, W.A. 3rd March, 1960.

COLLIN NEWBERY, Chartered Accountant,

Honorary Auditor.